JULY 23, 1949

The Blood-Horse

A WEEKLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE TURF

In This Issue

Early Results of California Sales

FLEET RINGS *Top Price—and Worth It*

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY, VOL. LVII NO. 4

20 Cents a Copy
$6.00 a Year

Saratoga Yearlings From Nydrie Stud

BELOW—the Shut Out—Gallant Lady colt. He's half-brother to Picket and Deil, both placed in stakes.

C. Rounds Photos

ABOVE—the *Princequillo—*Highland Dell colt. He's half-brother to stakes winner White Tie. A *Princequillo colt beat Ferd recently in the East.

NYDRIE STUD'S *Saratoga Yearlings*

are out of the dams of the following stakes winners or horses to place in stakes:

GOOD MORNING	RIPPEY	CANINA
FAVORITO	WHITE TIE	PICKET
DEIL	CHLOE	OL' SKIPPER

Ch. f. by Count Fleet—Morning, by American Flag
Blk. f. by Devil Diver—Navy Nurse, by War Admiral
Br. f. by *Bull Dog—Coronium, by *Pot au Feu
B. c. by *Princequillo—*Highland Dell, by Craig an Eran
B. c. by Easton—Broad Ripple, by Stimulus
Br. or gr. c. by First Fiddle—Seaway, by Man o' War
B. f. by Bolingbroke—Nuit Noire, by *Bull Dog
Ch. f. by Questionnaire—Peggy Byrne, by Stimulus
B. c. by Shut Out—Gallant Lady, by *Sir Gallahad III
Br. f. by Occupation—Challomine, by *Challenger II

To Be Sold Thursday Night, August 11

NYDRIE STUD

DANIEL G. VAN CLIEF — Charlottesville, Virginia — RAY A. VAN CLIEF

WHIRLAWAY COLT

CH. C., BY WHIRLAWAY—PEROXIDE, BY HIGH QUEST. Half-brother to winners GREEK BLOND (including 7 wins and placed in stakes at 2 last year), LIGHT COUNT (13 wins), and LUSTRAL. Out of a daughter of BLONDE BELL, sister to BUBBLING OVER and BY MISTAKE (dam of BURNING DREAM), and half-sister to BIT O' LOVE (dam of BOYSY and BAMBOULA) and to BAR NOTHING (granddam of BLUE BORDER and BYMEABOND). This colt is the property of Walter Coleman and Joe Lurding.

Hip 251

Wednesday Afternoon

Barn D at Keeneland

BALLADIER COLT

BLK. C., BY BALLADIER—NOAHS DAUGHTER, BY NOAH. Half-brother to stakes winner SHINE O' NIGHT (Arlington Matron Handicap twice, New England Oaks, Queen Isabella Handicap, etc.) and to winner DOVE O' NIGHT. NOAHS DAUGHTER is out of the stakes winner GRACE MAYERS, sister to the stakes winner CHARLIE SUMMY. This colt is the property of W. C. Hobson.

Hip 144

Tuesday Afternoon

Barn No. 4 at Keeneland

HIP 109—CH. F., BY CARRIER PIGEON—AIRY GOING, BY PENNANT. Airy Going has four foals of racing age and all are winners, including Fine and Dandy, Lady Airy, Geronimo ($29,000 to date), and Going Airy (winner in record time, placed in stakes, 4 wins this season and more than $43,000 to date). Going Airy is a filly. (Property of C. A. Asbury and Son).

CARRIER PIGEON

9th AMONG AMERICAN SIRES

The list of sires of winners published in The Blood-Horse last week shows that Carrier Pigeon is ninth among American sires in money won by get this year. Carrier Pigeon has out 25 winners of 52 races so far this season.

While his son, Old Rockport (winner of Santa Anita Derby and more than $100,000 this year), has received the most attention, many other good Carrier Pigeons are making top records this year. Air Attack has won five races and placed in stakes this year. Tea Deb, a 2-year-old, has won three races and won in track-record time. Other 2-year-old winners include Switzler, Ann's Pigeon, and Blue Bar. The Carrier Pigeon—Amelia filly in this consignment to Keeneland has two full brothers racing—I'll Be, winner of eight races, and Our Pigeon, three wins this year.

Other yearlings in this consignment:

HIP 107—B. C., BY HOOP, JR.—ADALANTE, BY ETERNAL. Half-brother to Balladante and Mr. Jay.

HIP 112—B. F., BY CARRIER PIGEON—AMELIA, BY HASTE. Sister to 1949 winners I'll Be and Our Pigeon, half-sister to stakes winner Dream Boat.

HIP 121—BLK. C., BY REAPING REWARD—CELANIRE, BY WILDAIR. Four yearlings out of Celanire have been sold at Keeneland Summer Sales. All have won, all have won at 2.

HIP 127—B. C., BY CARRIER PIGEON—FAKE'S GAL, BY CHANCE SHOT. First foal of unraced sister to Caliper (1949 winner and $24,000 to date), half-sister to Hedgewood (paced in stakes), Spheric (placed in stakes), etc. Fake's Gal is out of half-sister to Broad Ripple, stakes-winning dam of Rippey.

See These Yearlings in Barn No. 4

BUY THEM TUESDAY AFTERNOON

C. A. ASBURY'S HEDGEWOOD FARM

BRIAR HILL ROAD LEXINGTON, KY.

Meadors Photos

The A. B. Hancock Yearlings May Be Seen In Barn 1

THEY WILL BE SOLD MONDAY AFTERNOON AT KEENELAND

A. B. Hancock

Some A. B. Hancock Standouts

YEAR - BY - YEAR

Listed below, by the year foaled is the one outstanding stakes winner bred each year by A. B. Hancock.

1947—The Diver
1946—Illuminable
1945—Ann's Lee
1944—Jet Pilot
1943—Beaugay
1942—Hail Victory
1941—Stir Up
1940—Slide Rule
1939—Chiquita Mia
1938—Rackatack
1937—Damaged Goods
1936—Johnstown
1935—Sky Larking
1934—Reaping Reward

——and also

Whirlabout	Jacola
Bright Gallant	Mrs. Ames
Prevaricator	Contest
Fighting Frank	Riskolater
Alworth	Heres How
Anthemion	Jacless
Little Risk	Black Wave
Catalysis	Privileged

THE 1949 YEARLINGS ARE FROM THE SAME FAMILIES AS ABOVE

Notes of recent interest:

Recent winner at Monmouth Park was the undefeated *Princequillo colt Hill Prince. The son of *Princequillo won by two lengths over Ferd, Thorn, and four others. A few days later another Apache colt, Prairie Smoke galloped to an easy four length win over a field of 12 2-year-olds.

Claiborne Stud

Sale of *Mary DeWitt Snyder* Estate

At Keeneland Sales

The mares and foals — Friday, July 29

Bluedier, ch. m., 1942, by Balladier—Brilliant Blue, by Brilliant. Bluedier was a winner at 3. Half-sister to five winners. In foal to Eternal Bull. **HIP NO. 4**
B. f., 1949, by Tintagel.

Brilliant Blue, ch. m., 1935, by Brilliant—Faithful Friend, by Ballot. Brilliant Blue was a winner at 3. A 100% producer, her six foals of racing age are all winners. Bred in 1949 to Alsab. **HIP NO. 6**
B. f., 1949, by Hash.

Demanding, br. m., 1935, by *Hourless—Colfin, by The Finn. Demanding placed at 3. Dam of four winners, including Chief Knocker (placed in stakes). In foal to Some Chance. **HIP NO. 7**
Dark b. c., 1949, by Eternal Bull.

Hasty Heels, br. m., 1941, by Flying Heels—Marsh Fire, by *Under Fire. Hasty Heels placed at 2, winner at 4. Her only foal to race is a winner. Half-sister to stakes winners Compliance, Bob's Boys, and to six other winners. Bred to Snark, 1949. **HIP NO. 8**
B. f., 1949, by Snark.

High Weather, b. m., 1941, by High Quest—Weatherime, by Saxon. High Weather was a winner at 2, placed at 3 and 4. Half-sister to four winners, including Marchon (placed in stakes). Bred to *Hypnotist II, 1949. **HIP NO. 9**

Lit, b. m., 1942, by Flares—Silver Lane, by Jim Gaffney. Lit placed at 3. Half-sister to 12 winners, including the stakes winner Blind Lane. Out of stakes winning mare. Bred to Manipur, 1949. **HIP NO. 10**
B. c., 1949, by Boss Hoss.

Marsh Fire, br. m., 1927, by *Under Fire—Princess Adele, by *Brown Prince II. Marsh Fire was a winner at 3. The dam of the stakes winners Compliance and Bob's Boys. The dam of six other winners. In foal to Tiger. **HIP NO. 11**

Stick Fast, br. m., 1939, by *Chicle—Faithful Friend, by Ballot. Stick Fast placed at 3. Her only two foals to race are winners. Half-sister to 11 winners, including stakes winner Faithful Maud and Up and Doing, placed in stakes. Bred to Alsab, 1949. **HIP NO. 13**
Dark b. f., 1949, by Grand Slam.

Weatherime, b. m., 1933, by Saxon—Overcast, by *Vulcain. Weatherime was unraced. Dam of five winners, including Marchon (placed in stakes), also Mon Pharo (placed at 2 in 1949). Bred to Balladier, 1949. **HIP NO. 14**
B. f., 1949, by Johnstown.

Wise Dean, ch. m., 1938, by Wise Counsellor—Circean, by Pompey. Wise Dean was a winner of 12 races at 3, 4, 5, and 6. Half-sister to four winners. In foal to War Dog. **HIP NO. 15**
B. f., 1949, by Balladier.

Yasum, b. m., 1942, by Black Servant—Valeo, by Pompey. Yasum placed at 4. Valeo, winner at 3, sister to Stella Gold. In foal to Johnstown. **HIP NO. 16**
B. f., 1949, by Sky Raider.

All mares noted above "in foal" have been examined. The other mares, due to late breeding, will be examined prior to sales time and their breeding condition announced later.

and three yearlings — Monday Afternoon

Bay filly, by King Cole—Marsh Fire, by *Under Fire. Half-sister to winners Bob's Boys (Hawthorne Au Revoir Stakes, President's Trophy, etc.), Compliance (Monmouth Oaks, Alabama Stakes, 3rd Gazelle Stakes), Eddie Helck, Miss Gallant, Wise Fire, Hasty Heels, Stage Fire, Herbo, and to producer Zacata. Out of winning sister to Night Patrol. HIP NO. 18.

Bay filly, by Challedon—Stick Fast, by *Chicle. Half-sister to winners Black Chicle (at 3 and 4, 1948), Fireside (at 2, 1948). Out of sister to 11 winners, including Faithful Maid (Agua Caliente Speed, Labor Day Handicaps, producer), Galpen, Pyracanth, Botye, Civil Sheriff, etc. Second dam half-sister to Wise Counsellor, stakes winner of $115,470, sire. HIP NO. 41.

Brown colt, by Easy Mon—Weatherime, by Saxon. Half-brother to winners Marchon (3rd Dick Wells Handicap), Golden Lass, High Weather, Fox Rime, Black Tempest. Out of half-sister to winners Not Guilty, Threatening, and producer Corpus Delicti (dam of Broadway Roxy). HIP NO. 50.

Ample facilities for boarding any of above stock at farm after the sale if so desired by purchaser

Located outside of Lexington, on Richmond Pike

This Count Fleet-Banish Fear filly, bred and developed by Stoner Creek Stud, Paris, Ky., sold to George W. Ring, Calif., for $46,000. Ralph Baird, manager at Stoner Creek, says: "Stoner Creek Stud has been feeding Calf Manna for years and it has proved to be one of the best supplements we have ever found. Horses fed this ration have gone on to prove themselves top race horses."

"CALF MANNA – the best ration we've found"

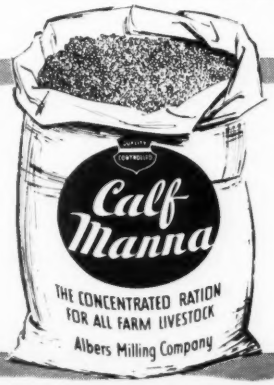
SAY THE TOP HORSE BREEDERS

There is an axiom recognized by breeders of the greatest horses in Kentucky's Blue Grass land... fine horses and Calf Manna just naturally go together. They go together because Calf Manna is, and has been, proving itself for many years a great ration for horses of all ages. Calf Manna is fed to foals to assure ample supplies of essential vitamins and minerals which may otherwise be lacking. It is fed to the growing colt to provide for a strong frame and sturdy, full development and to the mares and stallions to keep them in top breeding condition.

Calf Manna is easy to feed. It is a pelleted ration and you feed it dry just as it comes from the bag, without weighing, mixing or fuss. You will be surprised to find that a little does so much because it is never necessary to feed more than one pound a day.

Try Calf Manna on your colts this season and learn, just as other outstanding breeders have already learned, how much better your animals come along. There's a Calf Manna dealer in your neighborhood. Ask him to send you a supply. For literature describing this product, write:

HAVE YOU HAD TROUBLE BREEDING YOUR MARES THIS SEASON? If you have had difficulty getting your mares with foal this year, try supplementing their diet with a little Calf Manna before the next breeding season. Many horsemen report amazing success after feeding their animals Calf Manna. This ration is a highly nutritious feed which helps put the animals in top condition. Be sure, too, to feed it to the stallion.



Albers Milling Company

OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN

THE VILLA FARM

COMPLETE DISPERSAL SALE AT KEENELAND

11 MARES — 7 SUCKLINGS — 5 YEARLINGS

Mares and Sucklings to Be Sold Friday Morning, July 29

BIG HARVEST Br. m., 1943, by Reaping Reward—Summer Time, by *Bull Dog. Winner, out of winning sister to Bull Lea, Dogpatch, Nectarine, half-sister to Ruddy, Espino, Bois de Rose—all stakes winners. Summer Time is dam of three winners—Reaping Time, Easy Living, and Smart Eddie. **Br. f., 1949, by Errard. Bred, 1949, Sun Again. Hip No. 17.**

DONITA M. Ch. m., 1936, by Stimulus—My Risk, by Campfire. Stakes winner of $20,330, including National Stallion, Astoria, Empire City Demoiselle S. Dam of stakes winners Donitas First (Beldame, Ladies' H.), Valiente. Sister to Reckless (dam of Restless). **Bred, 1949, Bull Lea. Hip No. 18.**

DONITAS FIRST B. m., 1941, by Reaping Reward—Donita M., by Stimulus. Stakes winner of $43,565, including Beldame, Ladies' H., 2nd New Castle H., 3rd Vineland H. Half-sister to Valiente. Out of Donita M., stakes winner, sister to dam of stakes winner Restless. **Bred, 1949, Grand Admiral. Hip No. 19.**

LESLIE GREY Br. m., 1942, by *Isolater—Themesong, by High Time. Winner at 2 and 4, including Rosedale Stakes, 2nd Belmont Fashion, Betsey Ross S., 3rd Schuylerville, Autumn Day S., Adirondack H. Half-sister to stakes winner Dance Team, to Fly Away (placed in stakes). **Br. f., 1949, by Revoked. Bred, 1949, Spy Song. Hip No. 20.**

LITTLE SISTER Ch. m., 1943, by Stimulus—My Risk, by Campfire. Sister to stakes winner Donita M. (dam of stakes winner Donitas First), and to Reckless, dam of the stakes winner Reckless. Family of Risk, Sky Larking, Beaugay, Riskulus, etc. **Bred 1949, Revoked. Hip No. 21.**

MARIA CHRISTINA B. m., 1942, by *Bull Dog—Donita M., by Stimulus. Half-sister to stakes winner Donitas First ($43,565), and Valiente. Out of Donita M. (stakes winner), sister to Reckless, dam of Restless. Family of Risk, Riskulus, Risque, Beaugay, etc. **B. f., 1949, by Reaping Reward. Bred, 1949, Reaping Reward. Hip No. 22.**

MRS. AMES B. m., 1941, by Johnstown—Catalysis, by Stimulus. Stakes winner $55,805, including National Stallion, Belmont Fashion, Astoria S., Capital H. Out of stakes winner Catalysis, half-sister to stakes winners Claptrap, Best Play, Catalan. **Br. c., 1949, by Unbreakable. Bred, 1949, Whirlaway. Hip No. 23.**

SARONGIRL B. m., 1943, by Johnstown—*Royal Favourite, by Palais Royal. Winner, 3rd Rosedale Stakes. Sister to Rosegay, half-sister to Professor Lee. Out of half-sister to stakes winners Early School and Spoon Shot in England. Family of Book Law, *Rhodes Scholar, Saucy Sue, etc. **Ch. c., 1949, by Sun Again. Bred, 1949, Aletern. Hip No. 24.**

SUN LADY Ch. m., 1942, by Sun Teddy—Lady Lark, by Blue Larkspur. Stakes winner of $32,485, including San Gabriel H. Half-sister to Twilight Tear ($202,165), second dam, Ladana, stakes winning half-sister to Ariel, Nedana. **Ch. c., 1949, by Grand Admiral. Bred, 1949, Polynesian. Hip No. 25.**

THEMESONG Dk. ch. m., 1935, by High Time—Console, by *Under Fire. Winner, dam of Leslie Grey (Rosedale Stakes), Dance Team (Walt Whitman, William Penn S.), Fly Away (placed in stakes), Music Man. Half-sister to stakes winner Kind Gesture. **B. c., by Polynesian. Bred, 1949, Unbreakable. Hip No. 26.**

VALIENTE B. m., 1944, by *Bull Dog—Donita M., by Stimulus. Winner at 3 and 4. Half-sister to stakes winner Donitas First ($43,565), out of stakes winner Donita M., sister to Reckless, dam of Restless. Family of Risk, Riskulus. **Bred, 1949, Errard. Hip No. 27.**

The Yearlings to Be Sold Tuesday Night, July 26

Ch. f., by Whirlaway—Donita M., by Stimulus.
Half-sister to stakes winner, out of stakes winner. **Hip No. 172.**

B. f., by Occupation—Sarongirl, by Johnstown.
Out of winner, placed in stakes. Great stakes family. **Hip No. 195.**

Br. c., by Pictor—Mrs. Ames, by Johnstown.
Out of stakes winner, daughter of stakes winner. **Hip No. 189.**

Br. f., by Teddy's Comet—Leslie Grey, by *Isolater.
Out of stakes winner, half-sister to stakes winner. **Hip No. 188.**

Br. c., by Unbreakable—Sun Lady, by Sun Teddy.
Out of stakes winner, half-sister to Twilight Tear. **Hip No. 199.**

All These Horses May Be Inspected at

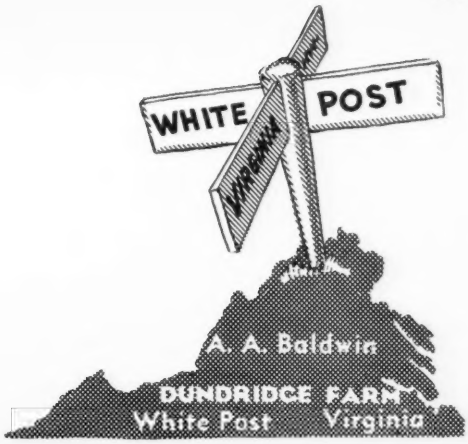
THOMAS CARR PIATT'S **CRESTWOOD FARM** **Lexington, Ky.**

Spurr Pike **Phone 2942**

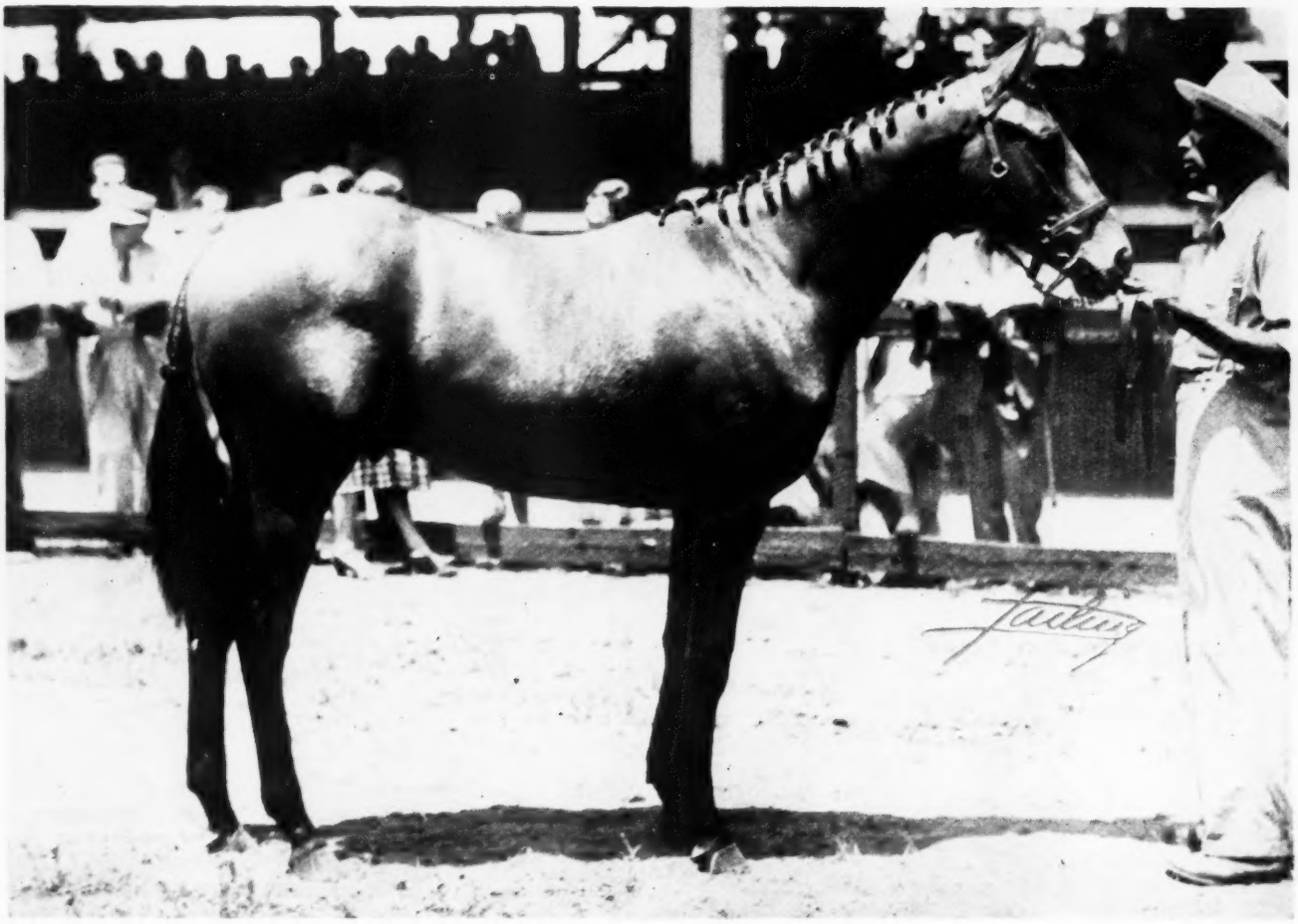
★ 2 STARTS 2 WINS

and still a

YEARLING



*Best yearling colt at the Millwood and Upperville Horse Shows.



Bay Colt by Alsab—Fancy You, by Blue Larkspur

Also

(Half-sister to Sneak, etc.)

B. F.	Stagehand	*Sickle	Phalaris
			Selene
		Stagecraft	Fair Play
			Franconia
	Sleek	Ariel	Eternal
			Adama
		Petie	*Pataud
			San Andres

(Bred similarly to Black Tarquin)

Gr. F.	*Rhodes Scholar	Pharos	Phalaris
			Scapa Flow
		Book Law	Buchan
			Popingaol
	Deep Sky	Sun Teddy	*Teddy
			Sunmelia
		War Sky	Man o' War
			Mock Modesty

May be seen at Jonabell Stables, Lexington.

A. A. BALDWIN **Keeneland Aft. of July 27th** WHITE POST, VA.

See these two yearlings DUVAL A. HEADLEY will sell at Keeneland, Night of July 26

ONE MARE WON IN THREE SEASONS PLACED IN STAKES

- Ch. F.
  - *Heliopolis
    - Hyperion
      - Gainsborough
      - Selene
    - Drift
      - Swynford
      - Santa Cruz
  - Gaga (1942)
    - *Bull Dog
      - *Teddy
      - Plucky Liege
    - Alpoise
      - Equipoise
      - Laughing Queen

HIP NO. 178

GAGA, the dam of this *Heliopolis filly, was a good winner for three seasons (winning in such times as 1:10 2/5, 1:11 2/5), was third in the Carroll Handicap at Pimlico. Gaga, by *Bull Dog, is a full sister-in-blood to Algasir (winner of the Flash, Cowdin Stakes, Babylon Handicap, and at 4¼ furlongs in :50⅘, a New Wold Record). Alpoise, the dam of Gaga, is by Equipoise, out of the Selima Stakes winner, Lauging Queen, sister to Pompey.

Nor do you want to ignore the sire. In this case this filly is by *Heliopolis, the leading sire of 1949, sire of such crack stakes fillies as Athene, Camargo, Itsabet, etc., and a son of Hyperion.

THE OTHER PRODUCED A STAKES WINNER A STAKES PLACER

- Bay Colt
  - *Half Crown
    - Hyperion
      - Gainsborough
      - Selene
    - Gwyniad
      - Salmon-trout
      - Slovene
  - Teddy's Own (1935)
    - *Teddy
      - Ajax
      - Rondeau
    - *Simmy
      - Neil Gow
      - Ganderetta

HIP NO. 202

TEDDY'S OWN, the dam of this *Half Crown colt, is already the dam of the stakes winner Blue Wings (winner 1948 Wilmington H., 2nd Jennings H.), Theodore (2nd in Havre de Grace Breeders' S.), winner of five races in 1948 and four races in 1949 and Free Trader, a winner of 18 races. Teddy's Own, daughter of *Teddy, is half-sister to Superstitious, dam of the stakes winner Araho Lass. The third dam of this yearling has also produced a stakes winner.

*Half Crown is a young son of the great English sire Hyperion. He is sire of the stakes winner Parliament from his first crop, as well as other good winners. Parliament won the 1948 Richard Johnson Stakes, placed in others.

These yearlings may be seen in Barn B

DUVAL A. HEADLEY

MANCHESTER FARM

LEXINGTON, KY.

Meadors Photo

Hip 268—Br. f., by Reaping Reward—Bona Via, by *Twink. Good race horses and good producers are on every branch of this filly's family tree. She, herself, is full sister to **May Reward,** winner Primer Stakes, San Felipe Stakes, California Derby, etc., and $115,000 to date. She is out of a half-sister to the stakes winner **Safe Reward.** She is out of a daughter of **Goodway,** half-sister to stakes winners **Step Along** and **Live Oak** and to Goldiva (dam of stakes winner) and daughter of sister to **Mars Cassidy** and half-sister to **Old Rosebud.**

Other Equally-Good Yearlings at Keeneland:

Hip 274—Ch. c., by Easy Mon—Daffy, by The Porter. Half-brother to Silly Gyp, winner 1948 and 1949, placed in stakes, six furlongs in 1:10 1/5.

Hip 265—B. f., by Challedon—Beeaway, by *Waygood. Half-sister to three winners, out of half-sister to Can't Wait.

Hip 273—Blk. f., by Reaping Reward—Curiosity Shop, by Fair Play. Half-sister to winners of more than 90 races.

Hip 276—Ch. c., by Easy Mon—Emily Berz, by Ballot. Half-brother to good winners, out of half-sister to two stakes winners.

See these yearlings now in Keeneland's

BARN J

They will be sold

Wednesday Night

CAVE SPRING FARM, B. M. Browning and Son

NICHOLASVILLE, KENTUCKY

Two Top Requested

Br. Colt, Requested—Star Miss, by Hadagal

BRED LIKE MODEL CADET, PICNIC LUNCH

Twelve (12) stakes winners, or horses to place in stakes are descended from the first three (3) dams of this colt. He is a half brother to the winners Starladier and Stardi (winner at 2, 1948)—These are all her foals. STAR MISS, unraced, comes from a great producing line. Her dam, *STARWEED, won stakes in England, and produced in this country the winners BLENWEED (51 wins and over $105,000), TEDDY WEED (Key West H. at Tropical Park, equalling track mark, also sire), TALL WEEDS (at 2 and 3, 1949 including Ashland Stakes). *STARWEED has produced 6 other winners, including Star Chance and Bull Tar (both of which placed in stakes), and AFTER ALL, dam of the stakes winner HALT. The third dam won stakes, produced 3 stakes winners and was a half sister to 4 stakes winners.

A. B. K

BRYAN STATION PIKE, LEXINGTON, KY.

—At Saratoga
Tuesday, August, 9th

B. c. REQUESTED

—CYNISCA BY DISPLAY

All af CYNISCA'S 4 foals of racing age are money winners. 3 of them have won and the fourth, Blue Ballad, has been placed in her only start at Belmont Park at 2, 1949. The other winners are Kapinisca (winner at 2 and 3, 1949), Skyshaun (winner at 2 and 3) and Fairy Bread. Cynisca is out of Blue Print, by BUBBLING OVER, sire of the dams of BUSHER, ATTENTION, MR. BUSHER, etc.

BLUE PRINT is dam of the stakes winner WISE BOB, Blue Fang (placed in stakes), and 3 other winners and the producer BLUE BLACK, dam of Feffie and End Play, both placed in stakes. The third dam was a sister to BLACK SERVANT, sire of BLUE LARKSPUR, etc.

Ch. c. HASH

—SCARLET LAKE BY *JACOPO

This colt is by one of America's leading sires in 1948 and from the *Jacopo mare Scarlet Lake, whose only foal old enough to race a single season is Jungle Fire (by Sir Mill), winner at 2 and 3, 1949. Daughters of *Jacopo have produced the stakes winners Phalanx, Brown Rover (in England), Pail of Water, Pilaster, Duplicator, Ariel Song and others. The second dam is the successful winning producer Regality, a daughter of Highly, by High Time and the dam of 9 winners which collectively have earned more than $100,000.

Also Consigned

B. c., Ocean Wave—Guinea Egg, by *Cohort; b. f., Balladier—Reception, by Stimulus; b. f., Carrier Pigeon—Neitherone, by Whichone; br. f., Easy Mon—Pamalette, by *Bright Knight.

RSNER

INSPECTION AT THE FARM UP TO AUG. 5

Two Yearlings by Sun Again, Sir

NO. 166

HALF-SISTER TO STAKES WINNER ARIEL SONG

Ch. f. by Sun Again—Clever Song, by *Jacopo. Clever Song, a winner, is dam of Ariel Song, stakes winner of $45,970, also equalled 7 furlong track record of 1:24⅕; Virelay (placed in stakes), Lyrical, Happy Birthday. Clever Song is half-sister to the stakes winner Apache ($169,515), and one of the leading sires of 2-year-olds this year with his first crop. Clever Song's granddam is *Filante, dam of 7 stakes winners.

No. 165 Ch. c. by Whirlaway—Cash Book, by *Bull Dog. Half-brother to Challenge Me ($126,392), Put In ($48,885), five other winners—all of Cash Book's foals to race.

No. 174 B. c. by Reaping Reward—Flambant, by Gallant Fox. Half-brother to three winners out of half-sister to Flambino, dam of Omaha, Flares, Fleam, Flaming, Cycle; and to La France.

No. 193 B. c. by Tiger—Pretty Risky, by Omaha. Half-brother to Risky Hash and Too Risky. Out of half-sister to stakes winner Donita M., dam of Donitas First (stakes winner).

No. 201 B. c. by Easy Mon—Tattle Tale, by Questionnaire. Second foal out of winner . Tattle Tale is half-sister to Betwitch, Pot o' Lock (both winners of over $200,000), Theen, 4 others.

No. 203 B. f. by Hash—Valdina Gal, by *Bull Dog. Half-sister to good winner Erato, out of winner of 11 races and half-sister to the dam of the stakes winner War Trophy.

Warner L. Jones, Jr. - At Keeneland, Tu

Meadors Photos

rof Palestinian, Wistful, More Sun

NO. 176

THREE-QUARTER BROTHER TO STAKES WINNER TEDDY HASTE

Ch. c. by Sun Again—Four Eleven, by Haste. Four Eleven won 10 races at 2 and 3. She is dam of Teddy Haste (by Sun Teddy, sire of Sun Again), winner of the Orange Blossom Stakes. Also Pad Lock (winner 4 seasons, placed in stakes, set Washington Park track record 5½ furlongs in 1:04), Come Eleven, Wright Angle, Liberty Hall. Four Eleven is out of Fire Play, by Fair Play, dam of two other winners, out of *Damaris, a foundation mare at Elmendorf.

No. 187 Ch. c. by Seven Hearts—La Monte, by *Delectable II. La Monte, winner at 3, has three foals of racing age, two winners, one placed at 2, 1948.

No. 204 B. f. by Reigh Count—Valenciennes, by *Stefan the Great. The only Reigh Count filly at Keeneland. Valenciennes was one of the top stakes mares of her day, is dam of six winners.

No. 208 Gr. f. by Hoop, Jr.—Willet, by Dunlin. Half-sister to stakes winner Gannet (Tremont, Youthful S.) to the winners Humdrum, Flank. Out of winning daughter of Roi Herode mare.

Tuday Night, July 26 - Patrick Calhoun, Jr.

Monday Night July 25 at KEENELAND

—Photo by Lou Fain

Ch. f. REQUESTED – TRUE TRICK

This filly is the first foal of an unraced daughter of Chance Play. Her next three dams are:

TRUE FLIER by PENNANT – RUTH LAW by BROOMSTICK – FIRST FLIGHT by THRUSH

THIS IS A BROODMARE PROSPECT FOR ANYBODY'S STUD

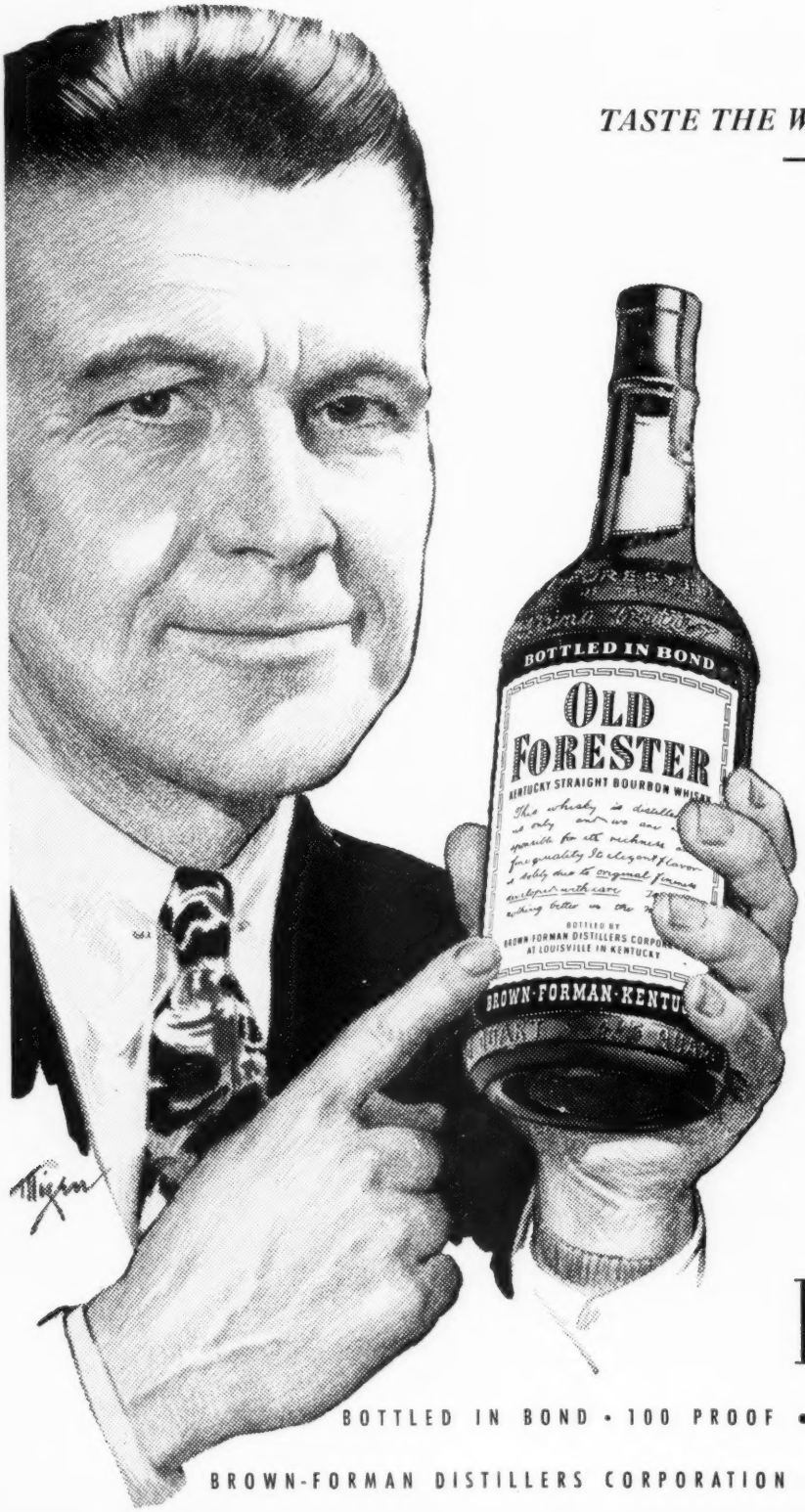
consigned by

Barn No. 3 **A. B. GAY** Hip No. 104

Spring Station, Ky.

AS IT SAYS ON THE LABEL:

"There is nothing better in the market"



TASTE THE WHISKY
——AND BE CONVINCED!

Here's rich, full-bodied Kentucky Bourbon at its best! So flavorful, so elegant. Outstanding for fineness of quality since its birth in 1870.

Today, as then, connoisseurs of Bonded Whisky acclaim Old Forester America's finest. And a third generation of the Brown family proudly upholds the famed tradition of its maker—to continue to prove "There is nothing better in the market"!

OLD FORESTER

BOTTLED IN BOND • 100 PROOF • *America's Guest Whisky*

BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERS CORPORATION • AT LOUISVILLE IN KENTUCKY

Blue Ridge Farm Yearlings

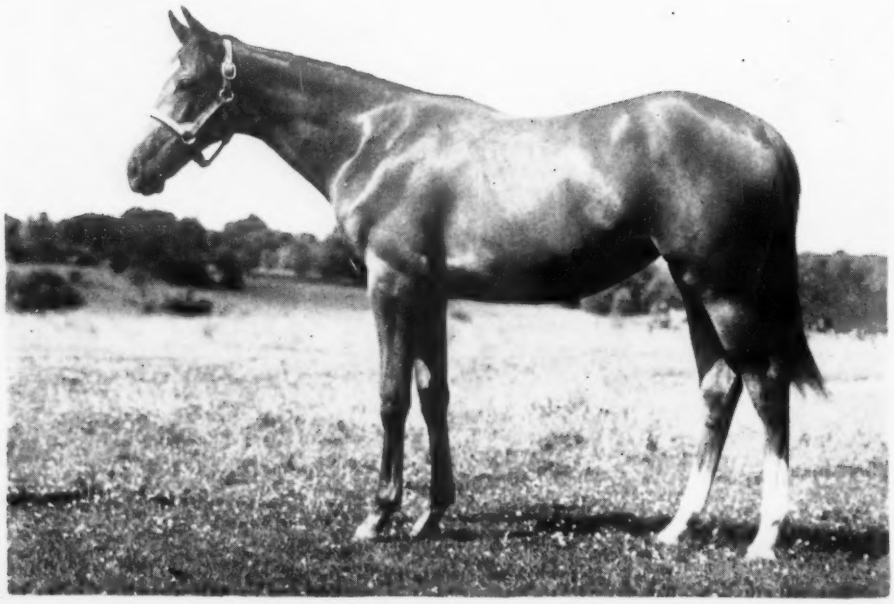
To be sold at SARATOGA THURSDAY, AUGUST 11

Bay colt, foaled April 30, by Market Wise out of Bourbonette, by *Teddy.

Chestnut colt, foaled May 15, by Whirlaway out of War Wedding, by Man o' War.

Chestnut filly, foaled March 26, by Teddy's Comet out of Blonde Belle, by *North Star III.

Blonde Belle, sister to BUBBLING OVER with her Teddy's Comet filly a year ago.



The Teddy's Comet filly this year.

Sires of Yearlings in This Sale:

Requested
Eternal Bull
War Dog
Carrier Pigeon
Littletown
Blue Flyer
*Half Crown
Port Au Prince
Boy Knight
Deliberator
Signator
High Strung
Boss Hoss
Stagehand
Pomponious
Jacomar
Dusky Prince
Shut Out
Unbreakable
Jean Valjean
Our Boots
Gallahadion
Minnelusa
*The Sultan
Dust By
Sweeping Light
High Breeze
*Halcyon Gift
Upstream
Big Pebble
Alquest
Occupation
Ocean Wave
Yellow Tulip
Chicuelo
Kings Blue
Double Heart
Sweepy
Hadagal
Firethorn
Zevson
Snorky

Sir Lancelot
*Beautiful II
Xalapa Clown
*Rustom Sirdar
Fighting Step
Tintagel
Okapi
Psychic Bid
Equifox
*Shifting Sands II
*By-Pass II

Lexington's oldest horse sales pavilion, completely remodeled, will be the scene of the morning auctions. Located at 847 South Broadway—two doors south of Trotting Track entrance—it offers plenty of parking space and city bus service direct from hotels.

MORNING SALES START TUESDAY

SCHEDULE:

YEARLINGS	TUESDAY	AT 10 A. M.
YEARLINGS AND 2-YEAR-OLDS	WEDNESDAY	AT 10 A. M.
BROODMARES AND STALLIONS	THURSDAY	AT 10 A. M.

The broodmares and stallions are worthy of serious inspection. Broodmares by *Bull Dog, Equipoise, Bubbling Over and many other top broodmare sires will be found here. Producing mares, mares in foal, mares with outstanding families. A young Bull Lea stallion, a stakes winner ready for retirement, sires of winners. See these individuals to be sold Thursday.

TATTERSALLS

847 South Broadway in Lexington, Ky.

Two doors south of Lexington Trotting Track entrance, between downtown and Keeneland. . . . If you do not have complete catalog, call at our office, or phone and we will deliver it.

PHONE 265

TATTERSALLS, Inc.

R. S. Eddy Jr., President F. H. Eddy, Sec.-Treas. and General Manager
A. A. Eilerman, V. Pres. and Resident Mgr.

QUESTIONNAIRE, WHIRLAWAY, SUN AGAIN

yearling colts

2 out of stakes mares, one out of winning half sister to stakes winner

ABOVE—Hip No. 160—B. c. by Questionnaire—Bala Ormont, by Ormont. First dam stakes winner, 2nd dam half-sister to three stakes winners.

ABOVE RIGHT—Hip No. 175—Ch. , c. by Whirlaway—Flying Indian, by Flying Heels. First dam stakes winner, 2nd dam half-sister to stakes winner.

RIGHT—Hip No. 198—Ch. c. by Sun Again—Stimbala, by Stimulus. First dam winning half-sister to stakes winner, 2nd dam half-sister to two stakes winners.

C. Rounds Photos

KEENELAND—BARN B

5 to be sold TUESDAY NIGHT

2 FILLIES

Hip No. 192—Ch. f. by *Princequillo—Orlation, by Ormont. Half-sister to Commemorate (12 wins), only foal of her dam to race. Out of half-sister to dam of stakes winner Bold Question.

Hip No. 194—Br. f. by Unbreakable—Pretty Sis, by *Monk's Way. Half-sister to 7 winners, out of sister to stakes winner Monk's First, and four other winners.

Consigned by

E. D. AXTON

WOODSACRES **PROSPECT, KY.**

B c. by Questionnaire—Dog Blessed, by *Bull Dog—Hip No. 171

This Questionnaire colt is perhaps the best yearling that we have ever raised. And we have raised some good stakes horses for ourselves and for others. He is the second foal out of Dog Blessed, half-sister to stakes winner Gee Whiz. The next dam is the stakes mare Blessed Again, by Blue Larkspur.

185—B. c. by Littletown—Lady Rosamond, by Thundering.
200—B. c. by *Pharamond II—Suprine, by Supremus.
161—Ch. c. Sir Damion—Betty Carlaris, by *Carlaris.
162—Ch. c. by Littletown—Book Guide, by *Rhodes Scholar.
—the only *Pharamond, Sir Damion, Littletown colts to be sold at Keeneland.

AT KEENELAND—TUESDAY NIGHT—BARN B

Charles Nuckols and Sons'

HURSTLAND FARM

Midway, Kentucky — Phones 2001; 2654

CH. C. BY QUESTIONNAIRE—TETE A TETE, BY *SIR GALLAHAD III.
Out of a young winning half-sister to the stakes winner First Page (Kentucky Oaks), and to the winner and producer Grail. The second dam was the stakes winner Coquette.

ALMAHURST FARM

At Saratoga Almahurst Farm will sell 19 yearlings. They are out of dams of 15 stakes class horses, including No Strings, Frankly, Eternal Reward, Greek Warrior, Okana, Doggone, Knight's Gift, Don Peppino, Old Kentucky, Mahmoudess, Ennobled, Amble In, Son Forever, and King's Bowl. Their granddams have produced 25 stakes winners.

Will Be Sold Friday Night, August 12

19 YEARLINGS TO

SARATOGA

Br. f. by *Bull Dog—At Top, by American Flag.

B. f. by *Heliopolis—Brush Away, by *Bull Dog.

Ch. c. by *Mahmoud—Clickety Clack, by Flying Heels.

Br. c. by *Blenheim II—Doggie Pam, by *Bull Dog.

Br. c. by *Bull Dog—Dustabout, by *Rhodes Scholar.

Ch. c. by Teddy's Comet—Floragina, by *Gino.

Gr. c. by *Mahmoud—Forever Yours, by Toro.

Ch. f. by Grand Slam—Galagay, by *Sir Gallahad III.

Br. f. by Teddy's Comet—Gay Crest, by *Pharamond II.

B. c. by Teddy's Comet—Grey Shot, by Chance Shot.

Gr. c. by *Mahmoud—Irvana, by Blue Larkspur.

B. c. by Roman—Mandalay, by Man o' War.

Lt. b. c. by First Fiddle—Miss Blenheim, by *Blenheim II.

B. c. by Challedon—*Nordresa, by Lovelace.

B. c. by Pilate—Stepladder, by Chance Shot.

Ch. c. by Questionnaire—Tete-a-Tete, by *Sir Gallahad III.

Ch. c. by War Jeep—Unmasked, by Pilate.

Ch. f. by Hash—Wise Daughter, by Wise Counsellor.

Gr. c. by *Flushing II—Wood Spirit, by Blue Larkspur.

BR. C. BY *BULL DOG—DUSTABOUT, BY *RHDOES SCHOLAR. Out of a young winning half-sister to the crack stakes mare Whirlabout ($162,670). The next dam is half-sister to Whirlaway, Reaping Reward, and other stakes winners from this exceptional family.

CH. C. BY WAR JEEP—UNMASKED, BY PILATE. This colt is by the very successful young sire War Jeep, is half-brother to Old Kentuck (winner, placed in stakes), and two other winners. The next dam Unmasked is half-sister to the stakes winners Masked Ball, Bachelor Dinner, and Bushwhacker, as well as dams of many stakes winners.

For further information

Henry H. Knight

Almahurst Farm Harrodsburg Pike, Nicholasville, Ky. P. O. Box 1529 Lexington, Kentucky

A Count Fleet filly out of stakes producer

Meadors Photo

Bay filly by Count Fleet—Cordicay, by Cri de Guerre

Cordicay, the dam of this filly by Count Fleet, has two foals old enough to race a full season. Both are winners, both placed on the Experimental Handicap at the end of their 2-year-old careers. One is the stakes winner Mel Hash, winner at 2, 3, and 4, 1949; the other is Manda's Main, winner at 2, 1948, and placed in stakes.

HIP NO. 167

Also a Fighting Fox Filly—Hip No. 197

This filly is by Fighting Fox out of Steady Reigh, by Reigh Count. Steady Reigh is half-sister to the winner Steady Beau, at 2, 1949. She is out of a half-sister to Mackerel (placed in stakes and dam of the stakes winner Mackinaw, etc.).

Consigned by Miss Henrietta Bingham

KEENELAND SALES — TUESDAY NIGHT, JULY 26

These two yearlings may be seen at Carter Thornton's Threave Main Stud, Paris, Kentucky

Two Yearlings by **ALSAB**

from a solid stakes running family

The colt is out of young winning-producing sister to RIVERLAND ($97,295)

Chestnut colt by Alsab—Ginger W., by Coldstream. This colt is out of a winning mare, whose first foal, Wellsab, won at 2, 1948, is racing in stakes at 3, 1949. Ginger W., is sister to the stakes winner Riverland and to Eagle River, placed in stakes. She is half-sister to the stakes winner Black Swan, to two other winners. the second dam is sister to the dam of Equifox ($141,160).

HIP NO. 329

To be sold at Keeneland Thursday Afternoon

The filly is out of a producing sister to the dam of EQUIFOX ($141,160)

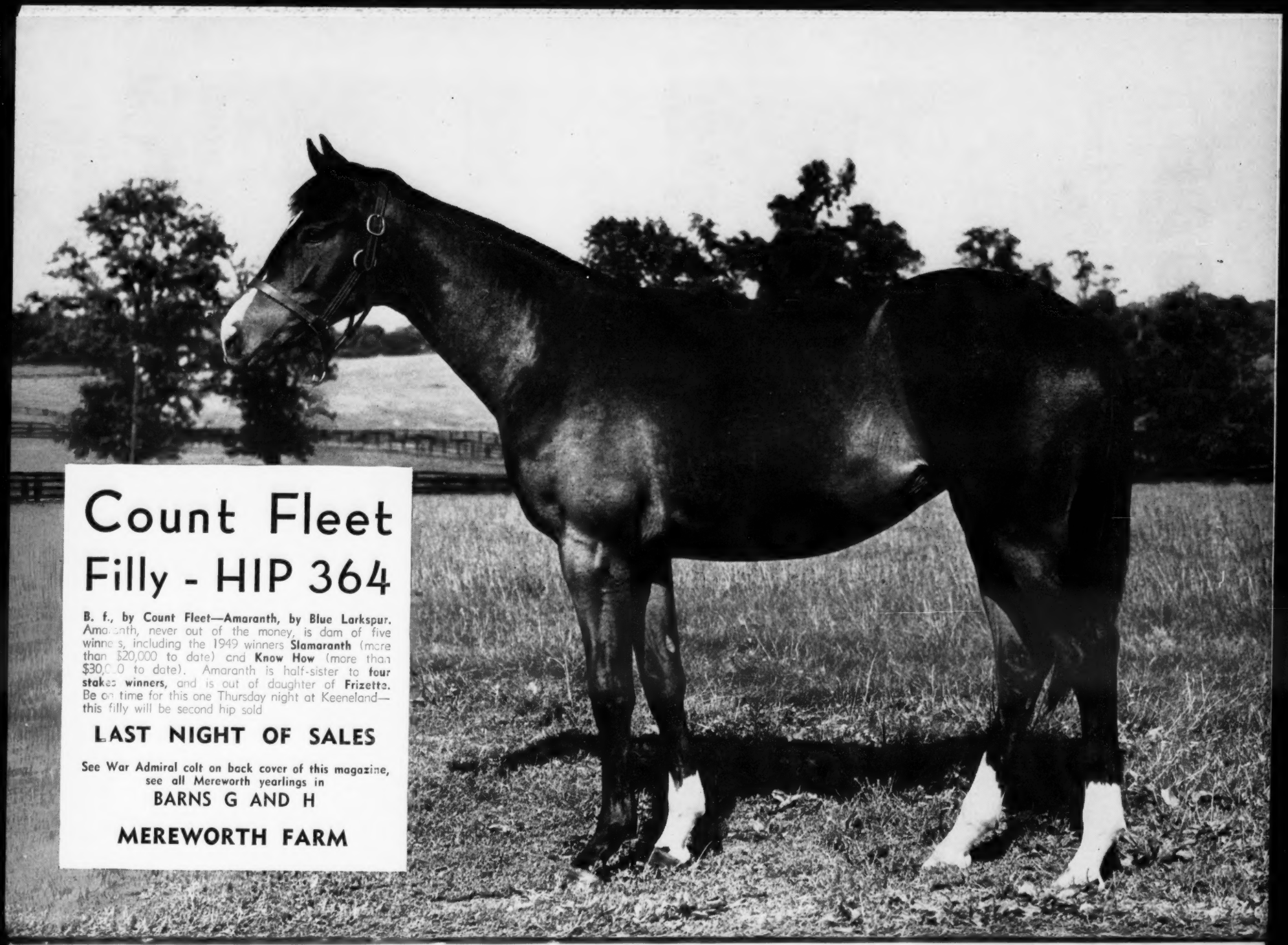
Bay filly by Alsab—Catherine F., by *Mount Beacon. This filly is half-sister to the winners Pay N Takit (4 seasons, including two good wins in 1949) and Aunt Drum (5 wins). Her dam is sister to the dams of the stakes winners Equifox ($141,160), Riverland ($97,295), and Black Swan. The second dam, For Keeps, is also granddam of OUR REQUEST, winner of the Rose Leaves Stakes at Detroit on July 16, 1949.

HIP NO. 319

BARN G

Meadors Photos

Consigned by HOWARD WELLS and MRS. A. SABATH



Count Fleet Filly - HIP 364

B. f., by Count Fleet—Amaranth, by Blue Larkspur. Amaranth, never out of the money, is dam of five winners, including the 1949 winners **Slamaranth** (more than $20,000 to date) and **Know How** (more than $30,000 to date). Amaranth is half-sister to **four stakes winners,** and is out of daughter of **Frizette.** Be on time for this one Thursday night at Keeneland—this filly will be second hip sold

LAST NIGHT OF SALES

See War Admiral colt on back cover of this magazine, see all Mereworth yearlings in

BARNS G AND H

MEREWORTH FARM

HANDLE WITH CARE

The 1949 Keeneland Crop——
Are by the following sires:

Balladier, Our Boots, Errard, Carrier Pigeon,

Amphitheatre, Pictor, Good Goods,

Alorter, Stagehand,

Chance Sun

from winning—stakes winning families

and keep on handling them—

PIATT horses are tough

Piatt yearlings are raised to race. Nearly 80% of those sold by Thomas Piatt at the Keeneand Sales from 1944-1947 have been winners. Despite the fact that no great numbers of yearlings are bred at Brookdale Farm, Thomas Piatt has been among the leading 10 breeders for the last 10 years in races won, among the leading 20 in money won.

Thomas Piatt

Will Sell 12 Yearlings

at Keeneland

Tuesday Afternoon

July 26

These 12 Yearlings

May be seen in

Barn A

At Keeneland

A. S. Hewitt

has sold 20 yearlings, and 19 have won

4 have won stakes, and 4 have placed in stakes.

There have been stakes winners from each crop—winners of $611,110.

At Saratoga, on August 12, eight yearlings

will be sold by A. S. Hewitt

Individuals and pedigrees are no better than the farm from which they come

Br. c., REVOKED—HIGH FASHION by *BLENHEIM II
Br. c., *RUSTOM SIRDAR—LAURENTIA by PILATE
Ch. c., MAXIM—HIGH CASTE by *Ksar
Ch. c., MAXIM—*INDIAN QUEEN II by APRON
B. f., HOOP, JR.—CLOUD SWEEPER by HIGH CLOUD
Ch. f., SHUT OUT—CARBINA by SUPREMUS
B. f., ERRARD—PHARA FROST by *PHARAMOND II
B. f., MAXIM—VAPORIZE by *JACOPO

They are all out of producing mares

A. S. Hewitt
MONTANA HALL

WHITE POST VIRGINIA

REMINDERS

1949		July				1949
Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

PAYMENTS DUE

Aug. 1 Santa Anita Park: California Breeders Champion S. (1949), $100; California Breeders Champion S. (1951), $10.

STAKES CLOSINGS

July 23 Washington Park: Clang H., George Woolf Memorial, Misty Isle H.
July 30 Washington Park: Sheridan H.
Aug. 1 Santa Anita Park: California Breeders Champion S.
Aug. 6 Washington Park: Artful S., Whirlaway S.

STAKES

July 23 Hollywood Park: Sunset H., $50,000a, 3yo up, 1⅝m.
Monmouth Park: Monmouth H., $25,000a, 3yo up, 1¼m.
Detroit: Tomboy S., $25,000a, 2yo f, 6f.
Arlington Park: Arlington H., $50,000a, 3yo up, 1 ¼m.
Saratoga-at-Jamaica: Saranac H., $15,000a, 3yo, 1 1/16m.
July 27 Monmouth Park: Sapling S., $10,000a, 2yo, 6f.
Detroit: Lads and Lassies S., $7,500a, 2yo, 5½f.
Arlington Park: Arlington Matron H., $25,000a, 3yo up, 1m.
July 30 Monmouth Park: Molly Pitcher H., $15,000a, 3yo up, f and m, 1 1/16m.
Detroit: Belle Isle H., $20,000a, 3yo up, 1½m (turf course).
Del Mar: Bing Crosby H., $10,000a, 3yo up, 6f.
Saratoga-at-Jamaica: Merchants' and Citizens' H., $20,000a, 3yo up, 1 3/16m.
July 31 Longacres: Seattle H., $5,000a, 3yo up, 1 1/16m.
Aug. 1 Washington Park: Clang H., $20,000a, 3yo up, 7f.
Saratoga: Flash S., $7,500a, 2yo, 5⅜f.
Aug. 2 Saratoga: Wilson S., $15,000a, 3yo up, 1m.
Aug. 3 Monmouth Park: Oceanport H., $10,000a, 3yo up, 6f.
Detroit: Huron H., $7,500a, 3yo up, 1 1/16m.
Washington Park: George Woolf Memorial S., $20,000a, 2yo, 6f.
Aug. 4 Saratoga: Shillelah Stp. H., $5,000a, 4yo up, 2m.
Aug. 5 Saratoga: Test S., $7,500a, 3yo f, 7f; Saratoga National Maiden Hurdle H., $5,000a, 3yo up, 1¾m.
Aug. 6 Monmouth Park: Choice S., $25,000a, 3yo up, 1¼m.
Detroit: Champion S., $25,000a, 2yo, 6f.
Washington Park: Misty Isle H., $25,000a, 3yo up, f and m, 7f.
Del Mar: La Jolla H., $10,000a, 3yo up, 1m.
Saratoga: Whitney S., $20,000a, 3yo up, 1¼m; United States Hotel S., $10,000a, 2yo, 6f.

MISCELLANEOUS DATES

July 23 Randall Park opens, 44 days, closing Sept. 10.
July 23 Hollywood Park closes.
Ireland: Irish Oaks.
July 25 Del Mar opens, 42 days, closing Sept. 10.
Keeneland Summer Sales open, 4 days, closing July 28. Afternoons and nights.
July 26 Fort Erie (Ascot Turf Club) closes.
July 26 Tattersalls Sales at Lexington open, 3 days, closing July 28. Mornings only.
July 30 Saratoga-at-Jamaica closes.
Arlington Park closes.
Hamilton (Hamilton Jockey Club) opens, 7 days, closing Aug. 6.
Aug. 1 Saratoga opens 24 days, closing Aug. 27.
Washington Park opens, 31 days, closing Sept. 5.
Aug. 6 Hamilton (Hamilton Jockey Club) closes.
Aug. 8 Long Branch opens, 10 days, closing Aug. 18.
Saratoga sales open, closing Aug. 20.

THE "SIGN" FOR JULY

23-24	♋	Breast	29-30	♎	Reins
25-26	♌	Heart	31	♏	Secrets
27-28	♍	Bowels			

The Blood-Horse

A weekly magazine devoted to the Turf. Published by the American Thoroughbred Breeders Association.

JOHN HAY WHITNEY, president; ALFRED VANDERBILT, vice pres.; L. A. BEARD, sec'y-treas.
Other trustees: Carleton F. Burke, L. L. Haggin 2nd, Hal Price Headley, Robert J. Kleberg, Jr., Ogden Phipps, George D. Widener.

The Staff: Editorial—J. A. Estes, editor; Alex Bower, managing editor; James M. Donovan, Jr., Peggy Bockmon, Mary Snow Parrigin. *Advertising*—William B. Worth, manager; Frances C. Smith, Elise Hartman. *Business Manager*—Dan M. Bowmar. *Circulation*—Dorothy Sutherland, manager, Joan Cummins. *Research and Cataloguing*—Frances M. Kane, Ruth V. Hagyard, Mary W. Cassell, Peggy Ellis. *Current Statistics*—Mary A. McCarty, Cecilia Ann Concannon, Sarah A. Witt. *Office*—Helen J. Abbott, Fannie Mae Carr, Helen Johns. *Photographer*—J. C. Meadors.

Acknowledgment. Statistics and results of North American racing, as given in THE BLOOD-HORSE, are based upon the copyrighted charts and tabulations of *Daily Racing Form* and *American Racing Manual*, published by Triangle Publications, Inc.

Subscription Rates: United States and possessions and countries in Pan-American Postal Union, $6 a year; Canada, $7; other countries, $9. All subscriptions payable in advance.

Changes in Address: Must reach The Blood-Horse office one week before publication date.

Advertising Rates: Complete rate card on application. The Blood-Horse is a member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations.

Address Communications to: The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky. Office: 216 East High Street. Telephone: 4701.

Entered as second-class matter June 30, 1928, at Post Office at Lexington, Ky., under Act of March 3, 1879.

Glenangus Farms

(LARRY MacPHAIL)

Will Sell at Saratoga Five Yearling Colts AUGUST 9th

Ch. c., "B Battery," by Discovery—Boomtown Gal, by Stimulus. This colt was the grand champion at the recent Maryland yearling show. Second foal of winning half-sister to winners Littletown (Primer, Joliet Stakes, sire), Little James, Hand in Glove.

B. c., "B Minor," by First Fiddle—Benign, by Bimelech. Benign is a winning sister to winner Abim, and half-sister to Kinsman (winner at 2, 1949). Baby Sister, the second dam, a winning daughter of the stakes winner and producer of stakes winners Patroness.

Ch. c., by Grand Slam—Lauramar, by Display. Lauramar, a winner at 2, is half-sister to three winners including Tops All (winner at 2, 1949). Mighty Sweet, the second dam, placed in stakes and is half-sister to June Bee (stakes winner) also to four other winners.

B. c., by Milkman—Good Odds, by Liberty Limited. Half-brother to the winner Odd Goods, the only foal to race out of Good Odds. This is second foal of Good Odds, winner of 22 races and placed in stakes.

Ch. c., by Teddy's Comet—Colonial Maid, by Jean Valjean. Half-brother to winners Girlsome and Almas Pet, Colonial Maid, winner at 2, is half-sister to Sweet Desire (Pimlico Oaks, etc., also producer), and to three other good winners.

OUR POLICY

This farm will continue to offer for sale its entire production of colts. A few fillies will be retained and raced in order to determine their qualifications as broodmare replacements.

(Signed) Larry MacPhail

FIVE YEARLINGS AT

Saratoga

August 9

Albonny, the dam of this yearling colt by Questionnaire, won three races at 3, was second in the Bahamas Handicap, beating Pellicle while she was still a maiden. Albonny is half-sister to two other good winners to place in stakes, plus another winner. Albonny is out of Bonny Barry, by *Sir Gallahad III, out of a half-sister to three stakes winners including Bonnie Magin (dam of the crack stakes winning half-sister to the great sire Black Toney. Questionnaire, the sire of this colt, needs no introduction—by any measure he ranks with the best. This colt's Hip number is 199.

WILL BE SOLD AT THE SARATOGA SALES NIGHT OF AUGUST 11

Ernst Farm has consigned all its yearlings to the Saratoga Sales

THE

Ernst Farm

Old Frankfort Pike, Lexington, Ky.

L. P. Doherty, Manager

YEARLING SALES

The Time Is Here — California Leads Off

Life in the horse latitudes is a series of high points, some very important, some less important, but all of them absorbing.

For breeders who sell their produce at auction as yearlings, and for racing stable owners who replenish their stock at these auctions, one of the critical points is at hand. The breeders who have consigned young horses to Keeneland, Tattersalls, and Saratoga sales will soon know how well they planned, how well their products suit the buyers, how the market will affect their future activities.

The buyers will take up the speculation where the breeders leave off: their judgment and luck in selecting racing prospects will shape their fortunes for several seasons to come.

There are inherent risks in the horse business for both buyers and sellers. But in recent years, it seems, these hazards have been reduced as much as imponderables can reasonably be resolved.

The reduction has been accomplished mainly through the efforts of the breeders, whose role has been in the direction of better selection of breeding stock, especially on the female side, and toward the more scientific raising of their young horses, particularly in the matters of pasture improvements and treatments for parasites.

Though in recent years there has been more money in the horse business than ever before, and a number of marginal producers have been attracted, breeders in general have displayed genuine interest in growing better horses. Those who stay in breeding through good times and bad have put a fair share of their profits back into the business, in the form of breeding stock and farm improvements. This has tended to raise the general quality of auction yearlings.

Another factor which has been influential on the market, to the benefit of buyers, has been the availability at public sale of young horses from nurseries which formerly owned racing stables and seldom offered young animals to the general public.

All these factors have had their effects on the auction market. Perhaps their influence has not been known to the average purchaser, but it has been important, anyhow.

An example of this was provided last Saturday in the Arlington Futurity: in the field of 16 starters were five stakes winners. And each of these stakes winners had been sold at auction. The winner, Wisconsin Boy, was a $6,200 Keeneland yearling. The second and fourth horses also were sales yearlings.

The California Sales

First of the important annual auctions of Thoroughbred yearlings was held this week. It was the California Thoroughbred Breeders Association vendue at Hollywood Park. At the time THE BLOOD-HORSE went to press, two sessions had been held. The auction of Monday night saw 54 head bringing $64,700, average $1,198. The top price was $8,900. The Tuesday night auction saw 50 head going for $58,950, average $1,188. Over the two sessions 104 yearlings brought $123,-650, average $1,189. Last year 122 yearlings brought $183,075, average $1,501.

Top price of the first two sessions was $8,900, which John W. Wilkens paid for Luke and Sneeds' half brother to the stakes-winning Hemet Squaw. He was a Ruditaurus colt. Albert Rogell paid $7,000 for an *Alibhai colt consigned by S. Marten Zalud.

At the Tuesday night sale the top was $7,200, paid by Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Seley for an *Ortello colt consigned by William J. Mack. Two other yearlings sold for $5,000 or above.

10 YEARS OF CALIF. SALES

	No.	*Amount*	*Average*
1938 (Jan. 9, 1939)	84	$ 50,180	$ 597
1939	56	29,275	523
1940	116	71,450	615
1941	64	46,725	730
1942	41	6,915	169
1944	30	39,250	1,308
1945	63	122,000	1,937
1946	107	302,850	2,830
1947	193	287,300	1,488
1948	122	183,075	1,501
	876	$1,139.020	$1,300

Note: The California Thoroughbred Breeders Association held its first annual sale early in 1939. The catalogue was given over principally to 2-year-olds, which at that time were not permitted to race in the State before May 1. They are considered here as yearlings of 1938.

Thus the first two sessions did not produce an equivalent to last year's two $11,-000 colts. But more of the yearlings were selling at $5,000 or above than was the case in 1948. And another session remained.

So far as any trend could be discerned in the California results, it seemed that the better prospects were selling well, the less impressive ones were bringing low prices.

Session	*No.*	*Amount*	*Average*
Monday, July 18	54	$64,700	$1,198
Tuesday, July 19	50	58,950	1,179
	104	$123,650	$1,189

Summaries of the first two sessions follow:

Monday, July 18

Property of MR. AND MRS. C. R. ARMSTRONG SR.

B. f. by High Quest—Barbram, by Bargello — Max Adler — $350

Question Me, dk. ch. c. by High Quest—Pride O'Mee, by Seth's Pride — Dr. Vaino A. Hoover — 750

JOHN L. BARNES

Ch. f. by No Competition—Pretty Ellen, by *Bistouri — Jack L. Niemeyer — 375

MARY R. BIRCH

Dopey, ch. c. by Lillolkid—Bright Hopes, by *Phusla — Joe O'Brien — 250

Flirtable, ch. f. by *Honourable—Lady Flirt, by *Brig O' Doon — Nic-Kel Ranch — 350

Seapasha, br. c. by *Firozepore—Sea Queen, by Seabiscuit — J. H. Walker — 375

Pampa Mia, br. f. by *Honourable—Swift Motion, by Supremus — D. Cannon, Agent — 400

L. F. BROGAN

Ch. c. by Timu-Me—Fluther, by Diavolo — Joe O'Brien — 400

B. c. by Bargello—Paula's Hobby, by *By-Pass 2nd — Adolph Friend — 900

Lt. ch. c. by Paula's Flesh—Santa Sweep, by Sweep — Richard L. Rossi — 950

CARLETON F. BURKE

Ch. g. by *Soon Over—Top Heron, by Supremus — Mrs. Raymond Barbin — 550

CAL-POLY FOUNDATION

Blk. f. by *Firozepore—Vibrant, by *Light Brigade — R. Cornell — 900

B. g. by *Soon Over—*Lampyris, by Young Lover — Mrs. Dorothy Roberts — 450

JOHN E. CARROLL

B. f. by Boxthorn—Bright Fern, by *Bright Knight — John Rakickas — 250

B. f. by Boxthorn—Careful Lady, by Stimulus — Max Adler — 350

Blk. c. by Trace Call—Glyndon Belle, by St. James — George Covert — 800

B. c. by Boxthorn—Webbie, by *Happy Argo — John Rakickas — 500

Ch. f. by Trace Call—Midnight Flyer, by *Twink — J. B. Roe — 600

3. c. by Boxthorn—Short Shrift, by Brevity — John J. Jensen — 450

JACK CARTWRIGHT

Barstow Boy, br. c. by Perifox—Lois-Kay, by Bewithus ..... Gordon J. Bray 200

D. J. DAVIS

B. c. by Hollyrood—Damask Rose, by Zacaweista ..... W. W. Crenshaw 1,000
B. f. by Hollyrood—Dinah Victory, by Victorian ..... Mrs. Dorothy Roberts 1,250
B. f. by Hollyrood—Fine as Silk, by Man o' War ..... Z. T. Addington 400
Br. f. by Hollyrood—Miss Luscious, by Bon Homme ..... Joe O'Brien 350
Br. c. by War Relic—My Woman, by High Time ..... W. W. Crenshaw 3,700
B. f. by Hollyrood—Rhoda F., by *Rhodes Scholar ..... Z. T. Addington 1,700
B. c. by Hollyrood—Valdina Melia, by Granville ..... L. K. Shapiro 1,350

MR. AND MRS. C. D. HUGHEN

B. c. by *Limpio—La Fair, by Fair Ball Mr. and Mrs. John Leal 550
Gr. c. by Gipsy Minstrel—Rich Lady, by Richfield ..... Raymond Barbin 450
Dk. ch. c. by Sir Oracle—Sunmera, by Sun Edwin ..... Robert T. Lee 850

ERIK KRAG

Ch. c. by *Beti Bat—Abbots Melody, by The Black Abbot ..... Robert T. Lee 275
Ch. f. by *Beti Bat—Bold Play, by Plucky Play ..... Charles Watts 175
Br. f. by *Beti Bat—*Nymph of Torridge, by Grand Parade ..... C. E. Burke 500
Br. f. by *Beti Bat—Petite Julie, by Bostonian ..... L. I. Hill 400
Ch. f. by *Beti Bat—Royal Kate, by Whiskaway ..... A. E. Sommer 1,100

LUKE AND SNEED

B. c. by Ruditaurus—Pompey's Squaw, by Pompey ..... John W. Wilkens 8,900
Br. c. by Ruditaurus—Bamboula, by *North Star 3rd ..... Z. T. Addington 5,750

PETER McBEAN

Ch. c. by *Reading 2nd—Double Deal, by *St. Germans Dr. Donald Strickland 700

MR. AND MRS. C. E. MOUNTS

Cashiers Thumb, b. f. by No Competition—Placer Miss, by Ever Bubbling Orville Greenlee 250
Call Me Mary, ch. f. by Can't Wait—Princess Mil, by Riskulus Robert T. Lee 450

STEVE SALATICH

Valentry, ch. c. by Brevity—Valentine Girl, by Count Atlas ..... G. D. Rokey 850

GEORGE STEMPEL

Cadyrood, br. f. by Hollyrood—Cadybrook, by Brooklyn ..... Mrs. J. Haritos 650
Galaput, ch. f. by Put In—Gallaplay, by Plucky Play ..... Mrs. J. Haritos 600
Sonora Put, b. f. by Put In—Sonora Pass, by *By-Pass 2nd ..... M. Harrison 500
Sabunow, b. c. by Sabu—Steady Now, by Supremus ..... C. S. Howard 850
Tanit Put, b. f. by Put In—*Tanit, by Sardanapale ..... Mrs. J. Haritos 250
Tiny Crest, b. f. by Put In—Tiny Knightess, by *Bright Knight Sherman Ringe 500

RALPH TAYLOR

Br. c. by Time Supply—Nearby, by Friar Rock ..... W. W. Crenshaw 2,000
Ch. c. by Big V—Palliatrix, by *Brig O' Doon ..... Bill Stremmel, Agent 300

S. MARTEN ZALUD

Ch. f. by Free France—Bauble, by *Bahram ..... W. H. Black 1,400
B. c. by *Alibhai—Brave Gesture, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd ..... Albert Rogell 7,000
Ch. f. by Thumbs Up—Pylon, by *Alcazar W. H. Black 1,500
B. c. by Thumbs Up—Smirk, by Tintagel Mary L. Cannon 3,000
B. c. by Sir Damion—Vapor Trail, by Sky Raider ..... E. E. Presnell, Agent 4,900

CATALOGUED BUT NOT SOLD

H. T. SCHAPS AND R. J. WALKER

B. f. by Time Supply—Penetrate, by Penalo

Tuesday, July 19

GEORGE BASSETT, JR.

Ch. f. by Blenheim Lad—Bridgita, by *Brig O' Doon ..... J. H. Elvine $300
Dk. br. f. by Roman Soldier—Persian Girl, by The Persian ..... Paul Sisal 300

GEORGE BRENT

Br. c. by Black Badge—Bostonian Lady, by Bostonian ..... Howard Hawks 2,600
B. f. by Hollyrood—Boy Crazy, by Broadway Jones ..... H. J. Thiessen 550
Br. c. by Heelfly—Cominta, by *Cohort Z. T. Addington 400
Dk. b. f. by *Reading 2nd—Eagle Queen, by King Cole ..... Mrs. Dorothy Roberts 450
Dk. b. f. by Boxthorn—Eavesdropper, by *Tourist 2nd ..... Mrs. C. T. Clark 300
Ch. c. by *Castel Fusano—Phara Supreme, by *Pharamond 2nd ..... Lee Valle, Agent 500
Ch. c. by Heelfly—Queen Biscuit, by Seabiscuit ..... J. Meschuk 300
B. c. by *Old English—Rosy Morn, by Bull Lea ..... Z. T. Addington 2,300
Dk. b. c. by Boxthorn—Royalerta, by Royal Ford ..... W. I. Shannon 750

THOMAS C. DANTE

Ch. f. by Heelfly—Atta Lady, by Atholton Marvin Berry 325
Ch. f. by No Competition—Susan Barton, by Sir Barton ..... Paul Sisal 250

S. GOLDBAND

Br. c. by No Competition—Cynabel, by *Cynic ..... Ivan Brower 1,000
B. f. by No Competition—Loma Mar Dodo, by Sun Portland Arnold Spatt and M. Ross 350
Ch. f. by High Breeze—Miss Sarita, by Jack High ..... Ivan Brower 1,800
B. f. by Andy K.—Thorn O' Night, by Espino ..... Mrs. Richard Magee 600

GEORGE T. HINES

Cledista, br. f. by Clearmont—Fredista, by Edisto ..... Mrs. Raymond Barbin 200

C. S. HOWARD

B. c. by Mioland—*Fair Margaret, by Fairway ..... J. Rakickas 500
B. f. by Mioland—*Joan Orpen, by Orpen Lt. Richard B. Hale 475
B. f. by Mioland—Lady Riaf, by *War Cry ..... John W. Kilgore 550
B. c. by Mioland—Sea Anemone, by Seabiscuit ..... George J. Stempel 1,000
B. f. by Mioland—Sea Isle, by Seabiscuit ..... Eva Fay Witt 375
B. c. by Mioland—Sea Vista, by Seabiscuit ..... Rudolph Cianci 525
B. f. by Mioland—Shadows Fall, by Ariel Z. T. Addington 400

SALES DATES

July 25-28 Keeneland Summer Sales (afternoons and nights).
July 26-28 Tattersalls Sales, Lexington (mornings).
Aug. 9-20 Saratoga Sales.
Sept. 12 Rocky Mountain Sales, Colorado Springs.

B. c. by Porter's Cap—Southern-Ayre, by Neddie ..... Mrs. H. A. Guidera 675
B. c. by Mioland—*Virginia 2nd, by Gainsborough ..... L. Long and J. Phillips Jr. 475

LEONARD V. KELLER

Glenn T., br. c. by Palmer's Pride—Whit, by Jock ..... W. Heaton 275

W. J. MACK

Ch. c. by *Ortello—*Garland 2nd, by Hyperion ..... J. H. Seley 7,200
Br. c. by Andy K.—Lima, by Peace Chance ..... Horatio Luro 1,900
Ch. c. by *Ortello—Plumage, by Ballot Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Davis 2,700
Ch. f. by *Ortello—Transmutation, by Transmute ..... Elwood B. Johnston 5,000

RICHARD MAGEE

Roaring Camp, ch. c. by War Glory—Caddiecay, by Equipoise ..... Mrs. L. Glauberg 1,000

ARCHIE SNEED

B. f. by With Regards—Blue Lillian, by Blue Larkspur ..... Hal J. Hinckley 3,500
B. f. by With Regards—Cutalong, by Case Ace ..... Mrs. R. S. Snedigar 1,050
B. f. by With Regards—Green Timber, by Polly Timber ..... Mrs. Thelma Sneed 650
Br. c. by With Regards—Livery's Jane, by Livery ..... Mrs. Thelma Sneed 1,000
Br. c. by Time Supply—My Virginia, by Buster Keaton ..... Gordon Box 700
Br. f. by With Regards—Servant Maid, by Black Servant ..... Mrs. H. A. Guidera 1,000

J. H. SOTOW

B. f. by Beauty Flag—Carrie S, by Play Chance ..... Jay Koogan Jr. 225
B. c. by Beauty Flag—June Ray, by Runstar ..... Donald Hostetter 250

C. A. STEVES

Br. g. by Microphone—Bon Stick, by Bon Homme ..... Ralph Taylor 1,000
B. f. by Time Supply—La Honda Kate, by Sun Portland ..... Ralph Taylor 500

CHARLES VALOIS

B. c. by Stargino—Emma X., by Top Row Stanley J. Wilder 850
B. f. by Brevity—Quatrain, by *Quatre Brass 2nd ..... Stanley J. Wilder 800

JAMES L. WALKER

Br. f. With Regards—Baby Moss, by Chatmoss ..... Charles B. White 700

ALBERT YANK

B. f. by High Quest—Bomber Rosie, by Sir Ronald ..... Mrs. G. Cusack 1,000

WALLACE F. ZAGER

B. c. by *Limpio—Nancy B. by Heelfly Z. T. Addington 2,900
Radiant Wave, ch. c. by *Limpio—Radio Wave, by Pilate ..... Z. T. Addington 5,250
Ch. c. by *Limpio—Sport Coat, by Psychic Bid ..... A. A. Tolefson 1,250

CATALOGUED BUT NOT SOLD

GEORGE BRENT

Dk. b. f. by Heelfly—Alice G., by Macaw

DALE A. SEITZ

Ch. f. by Texas Flag—Redcar, by Penalo
B. f. by Texas Flag—Star Struck, by Morvich

ARCHIE SNEED

B. c. by With Regards—Ministress, by Wise Counsellor

SIDELIGHTS, by Joe H. Palmer

Horses on the Blurry Screen; Runners & Trotters Join Hands

NEW YORK

Television is raising its so far somewhat unruly head in racing recently, and I suspect to good purpose. Of course a good many races have been regularly telecast or televised or whatever it is from the New York tracks, but this tourist, being occupied at the track, has never been in position to see one.

Last Thursday Monmouth Park started a regular television program for its feature races, which I would have seen except that the television equipment went on the fritz shortly before the start and came under control only after the horses were inside the furlong-pole. But this brief glimpse was interesting enough.

I suspect that such sports as boxing may ultimately find television interfering considerably with their attendance. For one thing, a citizen reclining comfortably in his home can see a fight much better than he can at anything except ringside, and for another the company is generally better. About baseball I wouldn't guess, being one of those people who have a dead nerve about baseball.

But I should estimate that television will do well for racing. As anyone knows who has ever taken a non-racing acquaintance to the tracks, people generally are considerably ignorant of racing. The actual race they grasp well enough—anyone who's ever seen a horse ought to be able to figure it out in advance. But they're confused by the doings in the saddling paddock, they are usually bemused by the odds-board, they have to have place and show pools explained, and on the physical rules of racing they are usually a complete blank.

I'd suspect a good many people are reluctant to go up against a race track just because of their unfamiliarity with what's going on. They figure to bet—newcomers always do—and they don't quite know how to do it without exposing more ignorance than a man will usually admit. Television is going to erase a lot of this unfamiliarity, partly by direct intent and partly just by its incidental views of different areas of the track. I can't say a man who already knows racing is going to be uplifted much by abecedarian explanations, but I think it might help with the majority.

MYSTERY. In this connection, it might be noted that what is, as far as I know, the first racing giveaway program ever, opened about two weeks ago on television, with Delaware Park's general manager, Bryan Field, in charge. This is a very brief summary of Mr. Field's achievements, but it will have to serve.

It works with about six contestants, and it works like this: Each contestant selects a horse from a list before him. Since each selects a different horse, I suspect they have drawn for their choices before air time, but never mind. These horses make up a real race, previously run and recorded on film. By a slight coincidence, they are all races which have been run at Delaware Park. Well, the film is run off, with Mr. Field supplying introductory notes, and the actual call of the race. The contestant who has the winner gets the battleship Missouri or a billfold, I forget which.

In the first show there were three races. One was the Kent Stakes of 1946, won by Natchez. Another was the Sussex Handicap in which Stymie set his track record of 2:02, and the third was an overnight race, more or less anonymous. If you know the winner in advance, as many racing people will, it's more fun, because you can follow the right horse all the way, and even if you don't, the fact that it is a real race, and not something dreamed up for the contest, makes it more interesting.

Meanwhile there's a chap with a telephone. He gets hold of some citizen in Passaic, N. J., and asks a simple question about the race—time, distance, or the like—which has been carefully covered in Mr. Field's remarks, either before or after the race. Inevitably the citizen from Passaic answers it correctly, assuming he's been watching the program, and that makes him eligible to win a $1,000 prize by identifying the picture of a horse

(Continued on page 321)

INDEX

Average-Earnings Index of Sires		286
California	Robert Hebert	274
Canada	Frank Armstrong	280
Foreign		317
Leading Sires of Broodmares		275
New Jersey Report		325
Obituary		282
Racing Dates		311
Stakes and Horses		270, 337
Tennessee	Margaret L. Warden	276
Turf Affairs	Marshall Cassidy	329
Yearling Sales:		
California Summary		267
Tattersalls Yearlings		379

ILLUSTRATIONS: Arlington Park—270, 305. Allen Brewer—274. Marshall Hawkins—272. Hollywood Park—Cover, 271. Midway Farm—280. New York Racing Associations and Bert Morgan—269. Frank Moss—321.

GREENTREE STABLE'S CAPOT goes out for one of the races to determine the 3-year-old championship. He has to his credit victories in the Preakness and the Belmont Stakes. Ted Atkinson up. John Gaver trains him.

A TRACK RECORD IS MADE. Coaltown (far right) evened things up with Star Reward in the Stars and Stripes Handicap just a week after the Dixiana colt had beaten him in the Equipoise Mile for his first defeat of the year. Left to right are Star Reward (3rd), Better Self (5th), Armed (2nd), Brolite, Delegate, and Coaltown.

STAKES & HORSES

Wisconsin Boy and Solidarity Run Off With the Big Prizes

In California, and probably elsewhere, horsemen are figuring the ratio between money distributed in stakes, and over the rest of the racing program. It has been pointed out that in one case the stakes, constituting 3 per cent of the racing, got 35 per cent of the total purse distribution for the meeting. Whether changes are to be made toward a rearrangement of purse distribution is in the future. But for the present, some whopping prizes are to be had.

Last Saturday two imperial-sized pots were hung on winning posts. At Hollywood-at-Santa Anita Park, the winner of the Gold Cup got a cool, clear, icy green $100,000. At Arlington Park the winner of the Futurity got a crisp unwilted $60,075.

Both Solidarity, winner of the big handicap, and Wisconsin Boy, victor in the Arlington Futurity, were purchased at auction, the former as a 2-year-old and the latter as a yearling. Since the annual yearling sales at Keeneland, Saratoga, and Tattersalls are coming up, Wisconsin Boy's story will be given first.

In 1948, nine yearlings by Teddy's Comet were consigned to auctions. One of the nine was in the Elmendorf Farm consignment, sold at the Keeneland Summer Sales. Among the lookers at the Elmendorf yearlings were W. M. Peavey, in the paper business at Ladysmith, Wis., and Trainer E. C. Dobson, his adviser, also from Wisconsin. Trainer Dobson became enamoured of the Teddy's Comet —Black Lashes yearling in the Elmendorf group. He "all but lived with the colt for three or four days before the sale," it is related by Glen Tomlinson, the Elmendorf manager.

Mr. Peavey bought his trainer's choice for $6,200, sat back to watch what would happen.

The first thing to happen was that Wisconsin Boy, for so the colt was named, won his maiden start at Keeneland. Next he finished second to Black Sambo in the Lafayette Stakes. Then he lost two more decisions, to Old Tom in the Bashford Manor Stakes, and to Feudin Fightin in the Joliet Stakes. In both races he left the starting gate inauspiciously, never made up the disadvantage. In the Primer Stakes, at Arlington Park on June 29, he got away fast, stayed close to the lead, won by nearly a length from Futuramatic, The Diver, and Re-Armed.

In the Arlington Futurity, one of the richest 2-year-old races of the year (it grossed $74,975), he had a clear lead at the quarter, which was run in :23 over a good track. At the half (46 seconds) he was in front by five lengths. At this point the veteran Jack Chestnut, who was riding him, decided that five lengths and 10 per cent were too much to lose, so he bore down on the colt, built the lead to 7½ lengths. The Diver, a slow beginner, came up strongly and beat Middleground a nose for second money. The latter was just a nose in front of Navy Chief, which had lacked room early in the race but ran well after he got into the clear. Time —1:12⅗.

Sixteen 2-year-olds started in the race, including the stakes winners The Diver, Navy Chief, Oil Capitol, and Unbridled, all sold at Keeneland last summer. (In connection with Navy Chief, winner of the Great American Stakes and second in three others, it was remarked here re-

cently that he would not be a King's Plate eligible next year because of his U. S. racing career. This of course was an obvious false step, because he is American-bred, which automatically bars him from the Plate despite his Canadian ownership.)

Wisconsin Boy, with two stakes wins and $80,475 to his credit, now is the leading money-winning 2-year-old. The other top ones: Duchess Peg, $51,425; Bed o' Roses, $43,351; Fleet Rings, $32,450; and Quiz Show, $31,745. Wisconsin Boy, as has been related, was a $6,200 yearling. Fleet Rings cost $46,000, and seems to have been well bought at the price. Quiz Show was a $4,300 weanling. Duchess Peg and Bed o' Roses were bred by their present owners.

SOLIDARITY. When Racing Secretary John Malavius sorted through the nominations for the Hollywood Gold Cup, he was confronted with an embarrassment of riches. Calumet Farm had nominated Coaltown and Citation.

Every racing official likes to get that kind of horse at his track, but their names on a handicap list also bring complications: If he were to weight them at say 140 pounds, which would place some of the other 87 nominees in the lower 130's and upper 120's, he would be shutting the door on his headliners. Many owners, including Calumet, assert that 132 is enough on any horse.

So 132 pounds was put on the Calumet pair, which meant that all but two is the others were in below 120. It meant also that if Coaltown and Citation didn't start in the race, the actual top weight of the field would be toward the low side.

That is what happened. When the 11 starters walked into the gate on July 16, the heaviest burden was 118 pounds, on Abe Hirschberg's Dinner Gong. The low weight was 112, a six-pound spread against the 32-pound spread in the original weights.

But that didn't mean the Gold Cup wasn't a horse race. It was. It quickly developed that two sets of strategies were in operation: one group of horses went to the front, to try to make it on the head end, and the other and larger group was kept off the pace, to capitalize on any mistakes up front.

Ace Admiral (115), which had won the 1¼-mile Santa Anita Maturity all the way, went after the Gold Cup in the same fashion. Double Jay (116), possibly going a furlong beyond his best distance, lay second. Solidarity, which had run his best races on the pace, was third. Dinner Gong, which also has early speed, was fourth. The others settled into position, some staying wide to avoid trouble.

BREEDERS' SALES MEETING

Directors of the Breeders' Sales Company were to meet on Thursday night of this week to discuss plans for the fall auctions at Keeneland. Two sales are in prospect. One, for yearlings only, has been set for the Keeneland fall meeting, and the other, for breeding stock, yearlings, etc., has been set for the usual time in November.

The shuttling began on the far turn. Ace Admiral, though running gamely, had to hand the lead over to Solidarity. Double Jay began to drop back. Dinner Gong took up some slack. *Pretal began to pass horses. In the drive, Jockey Ralph Neves kept Solidarity busy at his work, held his lead over Ace Admiral. *Pretal charged past four or five horses, got up for third. Dinner Gong, holding on steadily, was fourth, Honeymoon fifth, On Trust sixth, Double Jay seventh.

Of those which had lain back, only *Pretal was in at the finish. The two which had been in front saved first and second places, Solidarity by 1¼ lengths over Ace Admiral, the latter 1½ lengths in front of *Pretal. The time of 2:01⅕ equaled Seabiscuit's track record, set in the Santa Anita Handicap of 1940 under 130 pounds.

The winner, like Cover Up, the 1947 Cup victor, and like many another visitor to the winner's circle at California tracks, was bred by Louis B. Mayer. He was bought in 1947, at one of the series of Mayer sales of 2-year-olds, by Mrs. Nat Goldstone for $21,000. He has earned approximately 13½ times that much for Mrs. Goldstone, the wife of a movie executive and the daughter of Harry Curland, who operates catering services at California tracks.

First money of $100,000 in the Cup brought his winnings to $287,135, which places him 30th on the list of leading American money winners. Since he is a new member of the group, Count Fleet ($250,300) was dropped from the bottom of the list to make room for him.

Last year at three, Solidarity won his most important race up to that time (it was, in fact, his first stakes victory) by taking the Westerner, formerly the Hollywood Derby. Prior to winning the Gold Cup, he had won the Golden Gate Handicap and had placed in three other stakes this year. He is trained by C. A. (Slim) Roles.

IN THE GOLD CUP, Solidarity stayed close to Ace Admiral and Double Jay during the early furlongs, went to the lead in the stretch, won with a clear advantage over the Maine Chance horse. *Pretal was third. Solidarity earned $100,000 in the Hollywood Park feature. He is owned by Mrs. Nat Goldstone, is trained by C. A. (Slim) Roles. Jockey Ralph Neves rode him.

Satisfaction All Around

ARLINGTON FUTURITY, Arlington Park, July 16, $35,000 added, 2-year-olds, six furlongs. Time 1:12⅗, track good. Stakes division, $60,075, $8,000, $4,000, $2,000.

WISCONSIN BOY, 122, c., Teddy's Comet—Black Lashes, by *Sickle (W. M. Peavey) 1

THE DIVER, 122, c., Devil Diver—Fine Array, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (R. A. Firestone) 2

MIDDLEGROUND, 122, c., Bold Venture—Verguenza, by Chicaro (King Ranch) 3

Others, Navy Chief, First Glance, Oil Capitol, Beau Max, Floral, Futuramatic, Unbridled, French Admiral (119), Re-Armed, Didapper, Party Request, Roman Bath, Tingling. Weight 122 on all but French Admiral. King Ranch entry, Middleground and Beau Max. Winner: Elmendorf Farm, breeder; E. C. Dobson, trainer; Jack Chestnut, jockey.

WISCONSIN BOY, b. c., 1947

TEDDY'S COMET br. 1935	*Teddy	Ajax
		Rondeau
	Flying Comet	Peter Pan
		*Starflight
BLACK LASHES br. 1934	*Sickle	Phalaris
		Selene
	Serenity	Man o' War
		*Nature's Smile
		Flying Fox
		Amie
		Bay Ronald
		Doremi
		Commando
		*Cinderella
		Sunstar
		Angelic
		Polymelus
		Bromus
		Chaucer
		Serenissima
		Fair Play
		Mahubah
		Rabelais
		Nature

Elmendorf Farm, breeder; W. M. Peavey, owner; E. C. Dobson, trainer. Family No. 23.

WISCONSIN BOY'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	6	3	1	0	$80,475

Wisconsin Boy has turned out to be the sort of yearling every consignor likes to sell and every buyer likes to acquire. Elmendorf Farm sold him at the Keeneland Summer Sales of 1948 for $6,200. At this price he was the top Teddy's Comet yearling of 1948. And he may turn out to be the top money-winning sales 2-year-old of 1949. With total earnings of $80,475, he has earned perhaps 30 times the average winnings of a horse in competition this year, and has returned nearly 13 times his purchase price. His family notes were in THE BLOOD-HORSE of July 9, page 124.

Solidarity's Gold Cup

HOLLYWOOD GOLD CUP HANDICAP, Hollywood Park, July 16, $100,000 net guaranteed to winner, 3-year-olds and upward, 1¼ miles. Time 2:01⅕ (equals track record), track fast. Stakes division, $100,000, $20,000, $10,000, $5,000.

SOLIDARITY, 115, c., 4, *Alibhai—*Jerrybuilt, by Empire Builder (Mrs. Nat Goldstone) 1

ACE ADMIRAL, 115, c., 4, *Heliopolis—War Flower, by Man o' War (Maine Chance Farm) 2

*PRETAL, 112, c., 5, Rolando—Sankara, by Signum (King and Luellwitz) 3

Others, Dinner Gong 118, Honeymoon 113, On Trust 117, Double Jay 116, Vulcan's Forge 117, *Miss Grillo 115, Amble In 112, Roman In 112. Maine Chance Farm and E. O. Stice and Sons entry, Ace Admiral and On Trust. Winner: Louis B. Mayer, breeder; C. A. Roles, trainer; Ralph Neves, jockey.

SOLIDARITY, b. c., 1945

*ALIBHAI ch. 1938	Hyperion	Gainsborough
		Bayardo
		Rosedrop
		Selene
		Chaucer
		Serenissima
	Teresina	Tracery
		*Rock Sand
		*Topiary
		Blue Tit
		Wildfowler
		Petit Bleu
*JERRYBUILT br. 1936	Empire Builder	Son-in-Law
		Dark Ronald
		Mother-in-Law
		Fourfold
		The Tetrarch
		Fruitful
	Varnish	Grand Parade
		Orby
		Grand Geraldine
		Nippon
		Santoi
		Fortuna

L. B. Mayer, breeder; Mrs. Nat Goldstone, owner; C. A. Roles, trainer. Family No. 19.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	19	3	9	4	$ 41,485
3	11	4	2	4	72,050
4	12	2	4	1	173,600
Totals	42	9	15	9	$287,135

For Solidarity's family notes, see THE BLOOD-HORSE of June 4, page 389.

Conniver Regains Her Form

BUTLER HANDICAP, Empire City-at-Jamaica, July 16, $50,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1 3/16 miles. Time 1:57⅕, track fast. Stakes division, $40,300, $10,000, $5,000, $2,500.

CONNIVER, 112 (Harry LaMontagne) 1

PALESTINIAN, 114, c., 3, Sun Again—Dolly Whisk, by Whiskaway (Isidor Bieber) 2

STUNTS, 105, g., 4, *Hypnotist 2nd—Miss Merriment, by High Time (G. H. Bostwick) 3

Others, Donor 120, Whirling Fox 107, Loser Weeper 107, But Why Not 118, Flying Missel 116, *Ispahan 104, Miss Request 106. King Ranch entry, But Why Not and Flying Missel. Winning jockey, Arnold Kirkland.

Conniver was foaled April 24, 1944, at Alfred G. Vanderbilt's Sagamore Farm, Glyndon, Md. In 1945, while Mr. Vanderbilt was serving in the Navy, some of the Sagamore yearlings were sold at the Meadow Brook Sales. Conniver was among them. She went to William Post, bidding for Harry LaMontagne, for $2,500.

The filly developed slowly. At two she was once third in six starts, earned only $400. At three she won three races from 19 starts, was unplaced to But Why Not, Harmonica, and Alrenie in the Acorn Stakes, her only stakes start. But at four, last year, she showed remarkable improvement, winning the Vagrancy, Brooklyn, Beldame, and Comely Handicaps. She was second in the Aqueduct and the Merchants' and Citizens' Handicaps, earned $162,190 on the year. It was related that during the winter previous, after she had won only three races in two seasons, that Mr. LaMontagne had offered her for sale as a polo mount. Her large size counted against her, so the deal fell through.

CONNIVER, br. m., 1944

DISCOVERY ch. 1931	Display	Fair Play
		Hastings
		*Fairy Gold
		*Cicuta
		*Nassovian
		Hemlock
	Ariadne	*Light Brigade
		Picton
		Bridge of Sighs
		Adrienne
		His Majesty
		Adriana
THE SCHEMER br. 1934	*Challenger 2nd	Swynford
		John o' Gaunt
		Canterb'y Pilg'm
		Sword Play
		Great Sport
		Flash of Steel
	Granny	Sweep
		Ben Brush
		Pink Domino
		Old Woman
		Yankee
		Old Lady

Alfred G. Vanderbilt, breeder; Harry LaMontagne, owner; William Post, trainer. Family No. 18.

CONNIVER, top mare of 1948, defeated Isidor Bieber's 3-year-old Palestinian a nose in the $50,000 Butler Handicap at Jamaica. This picture of Conniver was made in the late winter at one of the Carolina training centers.

This year she was slow to reach top form, but showed signs of getting there when she was third in the Firenze Handicap and ran second to Three Rings in the Queens County Handicap. On July 8 she beat Loser Weeper, Bug Juice, and Flashco in an overnight race at nine furlongs. She carried 122 pounds, to 117 on Loser Weeper and 113 on Bug Juice. Then came the Butler. In this race she was kept well off the pace, back to eighth position in the field of ten, had moved to third at the top of the stretch, outfinished Palestinian by a nose.

Conniver is the second stakes winner of the year for her sire, Discovery, which stands at Sagamore Farm. The other is Loser Weeper. The Schemer, dam of Conniver, had a brown filly foal by New World this spring, then was bred to Discovery.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	6	0	0	1	$ 400
3	19	3	0	2	8,800
4	18	9	2	2	162,190
5	9	3	1	1	55,435
Totals	52	15	3	6	$226,825

THE SCHEMER. 2 wins at 3. Betsy Williams S. 2nd Maryland Futurity. 6 named foals—
SCHEMING MISS (Jean Bart). Unraced.
CHEVALET (*Quatre Bras 2nd). 1 win at 2.
DETECTION (Discovery). 6 wins, 2 through 7. | 3rd Gittings H.
CONNIVER (Discovery). Stakes, above.
FINAGLE (Discovery). Unraced.
INTRIGUE (Discovery). Unraced.

GRANNY. 3rd Rosedale S. 5 foals—
SEAL PLUSH (Zev). Unraced.
REPAID (Kai-Sang). 26 wins, 2 through 8. | Junior Champion S. 3rd Pimlico Futurity, | Colorado S.
RELATIVITY (Zev). 14 wins, 2 through 6.
OLD VETERAN (Lucullite). 1 win at 3.
THE SCHEMER (*Challenger 2nd). Above.

OLD WOMAN. Winner at 2. 9 foals—
RIB (Dick Finnell). Winner.
GREATER AMERICA (Great Britain). Unraced.
PUT AND TAKE (Dick Welles). Winner. Producer.
MILL BOY (Charles Edward). 16 wins.
NEAT GIRL (Danger Rock). Winner. Producer.
GRANNY (Sweep). Above.
OLD FELLOW (Playfellow). Winner.
BIG STUFF (Jim Gaffney). Winner.
LOVELY WOMAN (Lovely Manners). Unraced.

Colonel Mike's Lamplighter

LAMPLIGHTER HANDICAP, Monmouth Park, July 16, $15,000 added, 3-year-olds, $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles. Time 1:47⅕, track fast. Stakes division, $14,200, $3,000, $1,500 $1,000.

COLONEL MIKE, 119, c., *Heliopolis—Aero, by *Teddy (Eugene Jacobs) 1
EATONTOWN, 113, c., *Easton—Come Again, by *Teddy (Mrs. A. Roberts) 2
NEAR THING, 111, g., Some Chance—P T Boat, by Trace Call (Mrs. G. S. Smith) 3
Others, Hedgewood 116, Reveille 120, Air Attack 114, Count-A-Bit 110, Ted M. 108, Petey Cotter 118, Noble Impulse 120, Hero 109. Winner: Mrs. George L. Harrison, breeder; Eugene Jacobs, trainer; Basil James, jockey.

COLONEL MIKE'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	9	1	1	2	$ 4,450
3	18	5	4	4	57,975
Totals	27	6	5	6	$62,425

Such 3-year-olds as Capot and Palestinian were busy elsewhere when the Lamplighter was run, or were not racing at all, so Colonel Mike picked up his second stakes win of the year.

In the Shevlin Stakes, at Aqueduct on June 15, he had beaten One Hitter, Blue Hills, and Count-A-Bit at $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles, in a tight finish. In the Lamplighter he was not under such pressure, though he did a bit of running to collar Eatontown and put him away by two lengths. Near Thing finished a neck behind Eatontown. Colonel Mike was nearly last early in the race, moved up at his own pace, responded when Basil James set him down in the stretch.

Besides winning the Lamplighter and the Shevlin, he was second in the Peter Pan Handicap and the Kent Stakes, third in the Everglades Handicap and the Jersey Stakes. For his pedigree and family notes see THE BLOOD-HORSE of July 2, page 22.

Daughter of Roman

MYRTLEWOOD HANDICAP, Arlington Park, July 13, $25,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, six furlongs. Time 1:10⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $18,650, $5,000, $2,500, $1,250.

DANDILLY, 108 (W. E. Caskey) 1
WITH PLEASURE, 119, h., 6, He Did—Seldina, by Insco (O. J. Breault) 2
ROYAL BLOOD, 112, c., 4, Coldstream—Spotted Beauty, by Man o' War (Maine Chance Farm) 3
Others, Tre Vit 108, Plumper 110, Delegate 124, Ocean Drive, 3, 118; May Reward 111½. Winning jockey, N. LeRoy Pierson.

Dandilly was foaled in 1945 at W. E. Caskey's Bramble Farm on the Winchester pike, just outside of Lexington. She has been raced very lightly during her three seasons on the track—the Myrtlewood was her 11th start all told, and her second of 1949. In her first start of this year she was third to No Strings and Two Lea in the Modesty Stakes, on July 2. She is the sixth stakes winner of the year for her sire, Roman, owned by Elmendorf Farm; and is the 13th for him altogether. Last year at three, in her only previous stakes placing, she was second to Honeymoon in the Beverly Handicap.

In the Myrtlewood Handicap, Dandilly took the lead, was eased back when With Pleasure moved up, and lay second to him until the stretch was reached. Then she went to the front, won by 3½ lengths, handily. Royal Blood finished 2¼ lengths behind With Pleasure.

DANDILLY, dk. b. f., 1945

ROMAN b. 1937	*Teddy	Ajax
		Rondeau
	*Sir Gallahad 3rd	Spearmint
		Concertina
	Plucky Liege	Sunstar
		Hamoaze
	*Buckup	Ultimus
		Sweeping Glance
	Look Up	Polymelus
		Bromus
CADENZA br. 1938	*Pharamond 2nd	Chaucer
		Serenissima
	Selene	Broomstick
		Audience
	Whisk Broom 2d	Peter Pan
		*Afternoon
	Fly Light	
	Flyatit	

W. E. Caskey, breeder, owner, and trainer. Family No. 4.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	3	1	0	0	$ 2,600
3	6	1	1	0	8,275
4	2	1	0	1	21,150
Totals	11	3	1	1	$32,025

CADENZA. 4 wins at 3, 4. 2 named foals—
CADENCY (Heather Broom). 6 wins at 3, 5, 6.
DANDILLY (Roman). Stakes, above.

FLY LIGHT. Placed at 2, 3. 9 foals—
THOUGHTLESS (Mad Hatter). Unraced.
GOING UP (St. James). Placed at 9.
DELIGHT (*Dis Donc). Unraced. Dam of | Broad Grin.
FLY (Mat Hatter). Unraced.
BLUE STOCKING (Blue Larkspur). 3 wins | at 3, 4. Dam of Hidalgo.
CADENZA (*Pharamond 2nd). Above.
DARBY DONHE (Omaha). 3 wins at 3, 4.
DARBY DAMRON (*Sir Gallahad 3rd). 2 wins | at 2.
REBATE (Isaiah). 1 win at 4.

FLYATIT. 5 wins at 2. 7 foals—
FLY LIGHT (Whisk Broom 2nd). Above.
GOTOIT (Mad Hatter). 8 wins at 3, 4. Producer.
TOP FLIGHT (*Dis Donc). 12 wins at 2, 3, | including 9 stakes wins. $275,900. Dam of | Flight Command, Sky Raider.
WINGSPREAD (*Dis Donc). 16 wins, 3 through | 9.
FLYCATCHER (*Dis Donc). 1 win at 6.
BLACK GNAT (*Chicle). Unplaced at 2, 3. | Producer.
MUSHROOM (Peace Chance). Unraced. Producer.

(Continued on page 277)

TARQUIN'S RACING ENDED

Until the Ascot meeting last month English racing writers were confident that William Woodward's Black Tarquin was the best horse in Europe. In the Gold Cup, at 2½ miles, he was soundly beaten by Lord Derby's Alycidon, and it was concluded that he wanted a little less distance.

But the American-bred colt was again beaten in the 1½-mile Princess of Wales Stakes at Newmarket on June 30. Lord Derby's 3-year-old Dogger Bank, by Fairway out of the One Thousand Guineas and St. Leger winner Herringbone, won by four lengths, with the French-bred Royal Drake second and Flush Royal, also bred in France, third. Black Tarquin, favorite at 3 to 1, was a badly beaten fourth in the field of six.

It now appeared that something had gone amiss with Black Tarquin; he was, at least, no longer the champion he had been. On July 2 his trainer, Capt. Cecil Boyd-Rochfort, announced that the son of *Rhodes Scholar and the noted race mare Vagrancy had finished racing, and will be shipped back to America within the next two months, on instructions from Mr. Woodward. He will pass up his engagement in the Eclipse Stakes.

As already announced, Black Tarquin will enter the stud at A. B. Hancock's Claiborne Stud, Paris, Ky., in 1950.

CALIFORNIA, by Robert Hebert

The Trend Toward Nine Races; Views of a Senate Committee

LOS ANGELES

To a few old fashioned so-and-sos like this reporter, who believe that racing should be conducted solely as a sport and not as a roadside carnival to raise funds, the California Horse Racing Board has done some surprising things lately.

There was a time when the commission was, well — conservative. They trimmed racing dates here and there, and threatened to slash them in half. Too much racing, the board insisted. Now the policy, apparently, is just the opposite.

Beginning with the Del Mar season, which opens July 26, the board has given its approval to a program that calls for nine races, instead of the customary eight, on Saturdays and holidays. Also, the racing board has approved the daily double, with the proviso that the necessary mechanical equipment is available. It will mark the introduction of the daily double form of wagering to southern California, where the natives are willing to experiment with anything that might pay over 15 to 1.

Del Mar is only the beginning, it would seem. From now on, nine races on Saturdays and holidays will be a policy of the racing board, according to Chairman Loyd Wright, to provide more revenue for the State. To get approval, all the other tracks have to do is apply. It may not stop there. Neil Petree, president of the Hollywood Turf Club Associated Charities, Inc., got an idea that opens the door still further.

With the attendance at Hollywood Park-at-Santa Anita down 19.7 per cent and the wagering down 26.6 per cent over last summer, Petree reasoned he needed something to boost the sum that will be turned over to charity at the close of this season. So he applied to the California Horse Racing Board for permission to program nine races, instead of eight, during the last five days of the season. All proceeds from these five days will be turned over to charitable organizations. Since Hollywood Park has broken the ice, this too may now be taken as a general policy of the board.

REPORT. There may be no connection at all between the surprising new policy of the racing board and a report by the Senate Interim Committee on Horse Racing that was made public just a couple of weeks ago. But the timing was close enough to indicate, or at least to create a suspicion, that one may have had considerable to do with the other.

The report, signed by Senators H. L. Parkman, W. P. Rich, Harold J. Powers, and George J. Hatfield, has some nice things to say about racing in general, plus a whack or two across the knuckles for members of the racing board.

"Racing in California," the report said in part, "is being conducted upon a high standard and has furnished a good clean sport to the general public with great profits in the form of commissions to the State of California. It was suggested in 1933 that if the racing act was adopted that the State would realize two million dollars biannually. The amount of revenue has far exceeded the prediction made by those who sponsored racing. During the last year past, racing has brought to the State of California, in the form of license fees and revenue, approximately twenty-one million dollars. In fact, California has produced as much revenue from racing as any state in the nation by reason of the high standard of racing, and quality of sportsmanship prevailing in all major tracks. Your committee finds, notwithstanding any rules and regulations, that the managements of all major race tracks have endeavored to conduct the sport of racing in a highly efficient manner so as to bring credit to the State of California . . . .

"Your committee was advised that through the rules and regulations of the racing board, many innovations have been foisted upon racing associations which have cost the associations tremendous money: such as filming of the entire race by motion picture cameras and the maintenance of a boarding house at the cost of the racing associations to take charge and care of the minors who are under contract to the owners of race horses as apprentices. There are other charges that are borne by major racing associations which have cost them considerable money, by reason of the rules and regulations created by the Horse Racing Board. Each license to a racing association requires that the racing association meet the requirements of all rules and regulations of the racing board and unless they do, their license is subject to revocation by the racing board . . . .

"The administration of the act by various racing boards has demonstrated that the power of the racing board should not be continued or broadened, but should be restricted to control those employed to conduct racing, as well as the power to supervise and control owners, trainers, bookies, etc. The management of

WHIRLAWAY, former leading American money winner, has six 2-year-old winners in his third crop to race. His one stakes winner so far this year is the 3-year-old gelding Going Away, winner of the Yankee Handicap.

the race tracks should be the exclusive right of the associations, subject to the power of the board in the event of any violation of the racing law or of any rules and regulations, to revoke or suspend their license after a hearing. The racing board now exercises arbitrary power to fix dates and to limit the number of racing days in any particular county or district . . . .

"Racing is now well established. If we are to stabilize racing, operators of major tracks should know the number of days which they may expect to receive and the seasons in which they may operate, so that each track could with security plan for its future meets and not be dependent upon the next meeting of the racing board to determine the number of days it will be granted, as well as to what season it will be permitted to race. Racing in California should be placed upon a sound basis, giving the management some right to determine what it thinks is best in the community in which it conducts racing, so long as it lives up to the rules and regulations of the racing board . . . . "

There is one more part of the report that makes interesting reading. It has to do with a city tax imposed by the communities of Arcadia and Inglewood. Like the rest of the report, the comment is to the point. It follows:

"Representatives of major racing associations appeared before your committee and explained that notwithstanding the fact that the present law provided that any city could charge not exceeding $100 per day as a license fee under the state statute, that some cities have imposed an admission tax of 5c on each ticket sold or pass issued. In one city (Arcadia) they are collecting 10c on each ticket sold or pass issued. Your committee was advised that it was the belief of the racing association that this tax was discriminatory, as no other amusement in the city paid this tax and that it was not within the function of the city to charge in excess of $100 a day as license fee, as fixed by the statute. Your committee has asked the legislative counsel for an opinion on this question and has not yet been advised as to whether or not the cities are within their rights to charge an admission tax upon admission to race tracks and not upon other amusement admissions within the same city."

The above is offered without comment; except that it is nice to know that racing has a few friends in Sacramento, after all.

Cover Horse

FLEET RINGS. E. E. Dale Shaffer, who always has an eye out for a promising

(Continued on page 322)

Leading Broodmare Sires

The following list of broodmare sires accounts for total first monies of $50,000 or more in North America through July 9, except for a few small tracks. Superior figures indicate dead heats. The 20 leaders are in the first table. The rest follow alphabetically.

	Mares	Wnrs.	Wins	Stakes Wnrs./Wins	First Monies
STIMULUS, 1922, by Ultimus	71	94	172[1]	4/11	$532,785
*SIR GALLAHAD 3rd, 1920, Teddy..	99	130	234[3]	8/8	474,520
*BLENHEIM 2nd, 1927, by Blandford	24	27	58	3/11	433,320
MAN O' WAR, 1917, by Fair Play....	71	95	151[1]	5/7	412,332
*SICKLE, 1924, by Phalaris	50	69	138[2]	6/11	361,895
*ST. GERMANS, 1921, by Swynford	38	51	80[2]	2/4	273,329
BLUE LARKSPUR, 1926, by Black Servant	46	61	116	5/5	254,931
WHICHONE, 1927, by *Chicle	16	24	50	2/4	234,690
POMPEY, 1933, by *Sun Briar.....	41	60	100	3/4	224,800
CHANCE SHOT, 1924, by Fair Play..	25	39	80	2/4	204,690
*BULL DOG, 1927, by *Teddy	44	73	116	3/4	204,365
*SUN BRIAR, 1915, by Sundridge....	45	64	120[2]	1/1	182,622
HIGH TIME, 1916, by Ultimus	42	59	104	3/6	181,757
*ROYAL MINSTREL, 1925, by Tetratema	34	52	88[2]	2/2	180,892
*PHARAMOND 2nd, 1925 by Phalaris	47	60	95[1]	3/4	173,389
EQUIPOISE, 1928, by Pennant.....	23	26	44[1]	2/3	164,184
WISE COUNSELLOR, 1921, by Mentor	33	48	88	4/6	152,549
WHISKAWAY, 1919, by Whisk Broom 2nd	12	22	45	1/2	145,137
*TEDDY, 1913, by Ajax	30	43	80	2/2	140,535
ST. JAMES, 1921, by *Ambassador 4th	31	40	71	3/5	126,325

	Mares	Wnrs.	Races	First Monies		Mares	Wnrs.	Races	First Monies
AMERICAN FLAG	12	17	34	$ 52,325	HIGH QUEST	10	14	25	56,627
ARIEL	20	23	42	57,379	INFINITE	18	24	45	56,229
*BEAU PERE	2	4	8	59,540	INSCO	27	36	62	96,577
BLACK SERVANT	20	24	46	80,500	*JACOPO	23	32	55	87,235
BLACK TONEY	24	34	65[1]	95,683	JAMESTOWN	16	19	36	100,575
*BRIGHT KNIGHT	24	35	59	66,295	JEAN VALJEAN	18	21	34	81,784
BUBBLING OVER	13	23	41	84,160	JOHN P. GRIER	27	43	100[2]	116,187
BUSY AMERICAN	13	17	31[1]	79,475	*LIGHT BRIGADE	20	28	54[2]	80,337
*CHALLENGER 2nd	18	26	39	76,415	MAD HATTER	34	51	97[1]	104,336
CHANCE PLAY	23	30	46[2]	67,481	MY PLAY	12	15	33[1]	68,104
*CHICLE	36	44	82[1]	95,455	*NORTH STAR 3rd	19	27	48	73,803
*COHORT	29	35	57	68,976	PENNANT	27	33	64	89,912
DIAVOLO	18	22	44	96,345	*POLYMELIAN	24	38	64	100,408
DISCOVERY	10	14	30	86,735	REIGH COUNT	28	34	53[2]	81,087
DISPLAY	33	47	92	125,382	SUPREMUS	32	41	66	73,655
FLYING HEELS	26	30	46	59,442	SWEEP	30	39	64	72,557
GALLANT FOX	40	45	59	79,772	THE PORTER	30	41	67[1]	113,355
*GINO	18	24	44	87,726	TORCHILLA	15	20	39	75,867
HALCYON	14	14	30	82,550	TRANSMUTE	28	37	64	77,058
HASTE	26	31	45	62,659	UPSET	23	31	53	68,362
HIGH CLOUD	19	26	49	55,703	WHISK BROOM 2nd	8	8	14	51,341

TENNESSEE, by Margaret Lindsley Warden

*Man O'Night and Four Freedoms Leading Volunteer State Sires

NASHVILLE

Back in June, 1940, when Shine O'Night won by three lengths in the one-mile Arlington Handicap, she was a 76-to-1 shot. Other extraordinary features of the occasion were that she was owned, bred, and trained in Tennessee. Even her sire, *Man O'Night, was owned in that State.

At that time Thoroughbred breeding activity in the once great nursery of champions was small. There were scarcely any stallions, and when Shine O'Night and a few others had won some more stakes, *Man O'Night settled down to enjoy being Tennessee's leading sire of stakes winners.

This title he still enjoys by a narrow margin, but while he has munched the oats of contentment in his well furnished stall at beautiful Foxland Hall, about 20 miles northeast of Nashville, near Gallatin, new blood has shaken up the old Volunteer State, and a young upstart across the road at Del Holeman's Pilot Knob may succeed the 20-year-old any day.

This newcomer is Four Freedoms, which entered the stud in 1945 at Pilot Knob with the best credentials of any stallion that had come to Tennessee in decades, with the exception of *Hourless. He was leased then from Greentree Stud, but is now owned by Greentree and Mr. Holeman.

With his first crop racing in 1948, Four Freedoms had 11 winners of 17 races, and stood third among sires of 2-year-old winners in point of number of winners. One of his freshmen, the filly Avona, won three stakes in Canada. So far this year (through June 23) he has had the 2-year-old winners Heres Hube, Miss Meliss, Dot H., and United Nation, besides six 3-year-old winners.

DERBY WINNER. On March 26 Cacomo, a two-time winner at two, won the twelfth running of the Arkansas Derby at Oaklawn Park, Hot Springs. This gelding was bred by Del Holeman from the winner Madly, by Whiskalong, and was sold privately as a yearling. He stayed at Pilot Knob until time to be trained.

Four Freedoms' four 2-year-old winners also are Tennessee-bred, three hailing from the Murray Hill Farm (Ted Murray and W. H. Grissim, Jr.) on the south side of Nashville, near Brentwood, and one from Del Holeman's Pilot Knob. Heres Hube, named for Hugh Grissim, ran Go Jeep Go to a head for the Duncan F. Kenner Stakes at New Orleans.

Four Freedoms' racing triumphs are still fresh in the public mind. His best year was 1944, when at four he won the Tropical, Palm Beach, Widener, Brooklyn, and Tenny Handicaps from some of the best of that year, and earned $93,595 of his total of $107,725. He ran soundly, but was stopped by a broken or cracked bone in a fore foot, which has entirely healed.

The son of Peace Chance—*Nea Lap, by Night Raid, was bred by John Hay Whitney's Mare's Nest Stud, Lexington. He raced for Greentree Stable (Mr. Whitney and his sister, Mrs. Charles S. Payson). In three seasons he started 48 times, won 10 races, was second and third nine times each. His dam is sister to the Australian champion, *Phar Lap.

Four Freedoms' companions at Pilot Knob are Hayride and Condiment. The former had seven winners of 18 races last year, and has four 2-year-old winners of 1949, to date. The handsome Condiment has nothing of racing age.

In contrast to his up-and-coming neighbor's strenuous racing record, *Man O'Night went wrong in training and never ran a race. His good looks and his fancy pedigree were his recommendation. By the English Derby winner and sire Manna, from Arctic Night, by White Eagle, he has for his next three dams Jean's Folly, Black Cherry, and Black Duchess, all famous producers.

Phil Chinn, of Lexington, imported him as a yearling in 1930 and sent him to the Saratoga sales that August, where Audley Farm, of Berryville, Va., bought him at $13,000. According to the story, B. B. Jones of Audley Farm had arranged for the bringing over of this yearling and several others by Manna, and chose for himself the Arctic Night colt.

About 1935 he went to Foxland Hall as the joint property of Audley Farm and John M. Branham, but after the death of the latter, Mrs. Branham became sole owner.

When *Man O'Night came to Tennessee, *Hourless was 21 years old, and he died that summer. *Hourless had been at Rogers Caldwell's Brentwood Hall since 1925, when he was bought by Caldwell at the August Belmont Nursery Stud dispersal. His best get in Tennessee had been Navanod and Late Date, the latter bred by Audley but foaled and raised at Brentwood Hall.

Milky Way Farm, near Pulaski, about 70 miles south of Nashville, owned by Frank C. Mars, Chicago candy manufacturer, had bought its first Thoroughbred

(Continued on page 313)

*MAN O'NIGHT stands at Mrs. J. M. Branham's Foxland Hall.

STAKES AND HORSES

(Continued from page 273)

Rampart's Half Brother

WAKEFIELD STAKES, Empire City-at-Jamaica, July 13. $10,000 added. 2-year-olds, six furlongs. Time 1:13⅕, track sloppy. Stakes division, $8,575, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

GREEK SHIP, 110 (Brookmeade Stable) 1

FOX TIME, 122, g., Equifox—Transient, by Soon Over (Vera S. Bragg) 2

MR. TROUBLE, 114, c., *Mahmoud—Motto, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (C. V. Whitney) 3

Others, Shock 110, Trumpet King 114, Miss Degree 111. Winning jockey, Job Jessop.

Greek Ship, a half brother to Rampart, was foaled March 6, 1947, at Harrie B. Scott's Shandon Farm, Lexington. At the Keeneland Summer Sales of 1948 he was sold to C. F. White, acting for Mrs. Isabel Dodge Sloane's Brookmeade Stable, for $23,000. This was the highest price paid at auction for a *Heliopolis yearling in 1948. He is the seventh stakes winner of the year for *Heliopolis, which stands at Dale Shaffer's Coldstream Stud. Totally, he is the 19th for his sire.

The Brookmeade colt won his first race (it was his second start) at Belmont Park on May 23. He beat a field of 12 other maidens at five furlongs over a good track. On July 4 he was unplaced behind Mucho Mas in the Narragansett Nursery Stakes. In the Wakefield he came up on the rail to pass the pace-making Shock, held Fox Time and Mr. Trouble safe in the stretch and won by a length.

His yearling half brother, by Eternal Bull, will be sold by Mr. Scott at the Keeneland Summer Sales. Boat, his dam, had a brown colt by Teddy's Comet this year.

GREEK SHIP, br. c., 1947

*HELIOPOLIS b. 1936	Hyperion	Gainsborough	Bayardo
			*Rosedrop
		Selene	Chaucer
			Serenissima
	Drift	Swynford	John o' Gaunt
			Canterb'y Pilg'im
		Santa Cruz	Neil Gow
			Santa Brigida
BOAT blk. 1937	Man o' War	Fair Play	Hastings
			*Fairy Gold
		Mahubah	*Rock Sand
			*Merry Token
	Crotala	Black Toney	Peter Pan
			Belgravia
		*Herodias	The Tetrarch
			Honora

H. B. Scott, breeder; Brookmeade Stable, owner; P. M. Burch, trainer. Family No. 14.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	4	2	0	0	$11,025

BOAT. Unplaced at 2. 6 named foals—

TYVLYN (*Bull Dog). Unraced.

RAMPART (Trace Call). 30 wins, 2 through 7. Biscayne Bay H., Gulfstream Park H., Black Helen H., Valley Forge H., Boardwalk H., Olympic H., All American H., Lady Baltimore H. 3rd Coral Gables H. $179,015.

BOAT MAN (Roman). 11 wins, 2 through 6.

PINNACE (Roman). 2 wins at 2, 3.

NOBLE HERO (*Heliopolis). 8 wins at 2, 3. Choice S. 2nd Lawrence Realization. 3rd Singing Tower H., Empire City H.

GREEK SHIP (*Heliopolis). Stakes, above.

For family notes on second and third dams, see Ace Admiral, February 5, page 386. Crotola, second dam of Greek Ship, also is the second dam of Ace Admiral.

Maxim's First

BETSY ROSS STAKES, Suffolk Downs, July 16. $7,500 added, 2-year-old fillies, 5½ furlongs. Time 1:06, track fast. Stakes division, $6,300, $1,500, $1,000, $500.

GROWING UP, 114 (Dickey Stable) 1

GEORGES GIRL, 114, Halcyon—Fearless Girl, by Dark Hero (Irving Gushen) 2

HUSH MONEY, 114, Easy Mon—Hermitage Girl, by Hash (Mrs. R. Cramer) 3

Others, Miss Oakhurst, Wise Cutie, Judys Runner, Miss Meliss, Dot H., Chloe, Moon Night, Mislead. All 114 pounds. Irving Gushen entry, Georges Girl and Judys Runner; Murray Hill Farm entry, Miss Meliss and Dot H. Winning jockey, Gigi Moore.

Growing Up was foaled March 25, 1947, at A. S. Hewitt's Montana Hall, at White Post, Va. He was sold at the Saratoga Sales of 1948 by David Novick to G. R. Bryson, the Maryland horseman, for $1,400.

At Hialeah Park on January 19 she made her first start, running under the ownership of E. K. Bryson (Mrs. G. R. Bryson). She won. Subsequently she was sold to W. E. Leach, and made her second start under his ownership. She was second to the very fast Make Swing. For her present owner, the Dickey Stable, of Miami, she began racing at Gulfstream Park on March 12. In this race she equaled the track record of :46⅕ for four furlongs, under 109 pounds.

The Betsy Ross winner is the first stakes winner for her sire, the unraced Maxim, a heavy, muscular stallion owned in partnership by C. V. Whitney and Mr. Hewitt. He first stood at Mr. Hewitt's place in Virginia, now is at Carter Thornton's Threave Main Stud at Paris, Ky. Macie Margaret, dam of Growing Up, died a few months after the Betsy Ross winner was foaled. She was a winner of seven races.

GROWING UP, ch. f., 1947

MAXIM dk. ch. 1941	Boojum	John P. Grier	Whisk Broom 2d
			Wonder
		Elf	*Chicle
			Wendy
	Motto	*Sir Gallahad 3d	*Teddy
			Plucky Liege
		Maxima	Sir Martin
			Minima
MACIE MARGARET b. 1936	*Sir Greysteel	Roi Herode	Le Samaritain
			Roxelane
		Grania	Desmond
			Beauty's Dau'ter
	Mary Della	*Durbar 2nd	Rabelais
			Armenia
		Baffle	Peter Quince
			Medaena

D. Novick, breeder; Dickey Stable, owner; Ray Metcalf, trainer. Family No. 19.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	11	4	4	0	$15,150

Another Derby for Pedigree

WESTERNER STAKES, Hollywood Park, July 9. $50,000 added, 3-year-olds, 1¼ miles. Time 2:03, track fast. Stakes division, $42,900, $10,000, $7,500, $5,000.

PEDIGREE, 126, c., *Beau Pere—Panoramic, by Chance Shot (C. H. Jones and Sons) 1

JUST WHY, 106, f., No Competition—Crown O'Burr, by Iron Crown (C. Burnett) 2

RHODES BULL, 112, g., Sir Mill—Rhoda F., by *Rhodes Scholar (W. D. Rorex) 3

Others Moonrush 117, Blue Dart 123, Dharan 111, Chutney 111, Terry's Man 114, Malebarre 111. C. H. Jones and Sons and C. Burnett entry, Pedigree and Just Why. Winner: L. B. Mayer, breeder; Willie Molter, trainer; Johnny Longden, jockey.

PEDIGREE'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	2	1	0	0	$ 1,325
3	15	7	1	2	97,360
Totals	17	8	1	2	$98,685

Four of Pedigree's seven wins this year have been in stakes: the Oakland and Cinema Handicaps, the Golden Gate Derby, and the Westerner, which formerly was the Hollywood Park Derby. Injuries and sickness interfered with his early career and it seemed that his $68,000 purchase price might have to be written off, but now the colt is back in racing condition and shapes up as the top 3-year-old on the West Coast.

In the Westerner he was outrun in the early quarters and lost ground on the first turn, but then he moved up and advanced to second, behind Blue Dart, at the top of the stretch, after Moonrush had lost the lead. Just Why and Rhodes Bull finished strongly. Pedigree's winning margin was a length. Just Why was a nose in front of Rhodes Bull.

For Pedigree's pedigree and family notes see THE BLOOD-HORSE of April 16, page 103.

Sequel to Galla Damion

INDEPENDENCE DAY HANDICAP, Longacres, July 4. $5,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1$\frac{1}{16}$ miles. Time 1:43⅗. Stakes division, $3,850, $1,000, $500, $250.

BLUE TIGER, 115 (C. J. Sebastian) 1

PAGAN STAR, 112, h., 8, Jopagan—M'Lisse, by Eternal (Neil D. Campbell) 2

BLUE AGENT, 110, g., 7, Special Agent—Bluelarks, by Blue Larkspur (J. W. Snider) 3

Others, Menu 115, Foxy No Mark 110, Why Alibi 118. Winning jockey, Delmar Jones.

Blue Tiger was foaled in Kentucky on April 9, 1943. At the Keeneland Summer Sales of 1944 he was bought from the E. K. Thomas consignment for $2,000 by C. J. Sebastian, his present owner. Mr. Sebastian, a salmon packer of Medina, Wash., bought 14 yearlings at the sales, including the stakes winner Galla Damion, which he purchased to avoid the "jinx" of taking 13 horses back home with him. He paid a total of $26,200 for the 14, has grossed nearly $55,000 with Galla Damion and above $27,000 with Blue Tiger.

The son of Tiger was not raced at two. At five last year he gained his first stakes placing, a second to Menu in the Governor's Handicap

BLUE TIGER, b. g., 1943

TIGER br. 1935	*Bull Dog	*Teddy	Ajax
			Rondeau
		Plucky Liege	Spearmint
			Concertina
	Starless Moment	*North Star 3rd	Sunstar
			Angelic
		Breathless Mom'nt	Black Toney
			*Prince Palatine
LADY DELAWARE b. 1935	Son of John	Sir John Johnson	*Isidor
			La Tosca 2nd
		Water K.	Waterboy
			Meddling Mary
	*Duchess of Marlborough	*Teddy	Ajax
			Rondeau
		Our Liz	Will'm the Third
			Countess Resy

Brent and Talbot, breeders; C. J. Sebastian, owner; Rhodes Donnell, trainer. Family No. 4.

at Longacres. He is Tiger's first stakes winner of the year. The syndicate-owned son of *Bull Dog stands at Owen Campbell's Elmhurst Farm, at Lexington.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	0	0	0	0	------
3	9	2	1	2	$ 2,400
4	15	6	2	0	12,085
5	11	3	2	0	7,500
6	4	1	1	2	5,400
Totals	39	12	6	4	$27,385

First of Fifteen

HOLLYWOOD LASSIE STAKES. Hollywood Park, July 2, $25,000 added, 2-year-old fillies, 5½ furlongs. Time 1:06⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $28,850, $5,000, $3,500, $2,500.

FLEET RINGS, 119 (Mrs. Connie Ring) ---------- 1

DEW OF JUNE, 115, *Beau Pere—Primulus, by Sweep On (E. F. Smith) ---------- 2

IMAGO, 119, Heelfly—Carmenita, by Bon Homme (Janice Delbrel) ---------- 3

Others, Bullremember 119, Spring Formal 115, Foxie Green 119, Should Reward 115, Destruction 114, Dina Bam 115, Recitation 115, Fair Regards 119, Intended 112, Franilla 111, Miss Clippette 115, Tryst 111. Winning jockey, Jack G. Westrope.

Fleet Rings was foaled on Lincoln's birthday, 1947, at Mrs. John D. Hertz's Stoner Creek Stud, Paris, Ky. She was sold at the Keeneland Summer Sales of 1948 to George W. Ring, a California oil man, for $46,000, the top price paid for a yearling filly at auction that year. For her sire, Count Fleet, which stands at Stoner Creek, Fleet Rings is the first stakes winner of 1949, his fourth all told.

Banish Fear, dam of Fleet Rings, has a yearling filly by Count Fleet. Her foal of 1949 is a bay colt by *Blenheim 2nd. She was bred back to the same stallion.

A field of 15 2-year-old fillies competed in the Lassie Stakes. Fleet Rings was the favorite at 2 to 1. She was outrun for the first three furlongs, then began to move up on the outside, caught Dew of June at the wire.

FLEET RINGS, ch. f., 1947

COUNT FLEET br. 1940	Reigh Count	*Sunreigh
		*Contessina
	Quickly	Haste
		Stephanie
BANISH FEAR br. 1932	Blue Larkspur	Black Servant
		Blossom Time
	Herod'ade	*Over There
		*Herodias

Reigh Count	Sundridge	
	*Sweet Briar	
*Contessina	Count Schomberg	
	Pitti	
Haste	*Maintenant	
	Miss Malaprop	
Stephanie	*Stefan the Gre't	
	Malachite	
Black Servant	Black Toney	
	*Padula	
Blossom Time	*North Star 3rd	
	*Vaila	
*Over There	Spearmint	
	Summer Girl	
*Herodias	The Tetrarch	
	Honora	

Mrs. John Hertz, breeder; Mrs. Connie Ring, owner; W. T. Westrope, trainer. Family No. 14.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	3	3	0	0	$32,450

BANISH FEAR. 12 wins at 2, 3, 4. 2nd Illinois H., Dallas Fall H. 3rd Marquette H. 6 named foals—

COUNT FEARLESS (Reigh Count). 14 wins at 3, 4, and 7, 8, 9.

BANISH RUTH (*Pharamond 2nd). 1 win at 4.

BLENBAN (*Blenheim 2nd). 6 wins at 2, 3, 5.

COSMIC BOMB (*Pharamond 2nd). 11 wins 2, 3. Arlington Futurity, Cowdin S., Drexel H., Discovery H., Trenton H., Roamer H., Lawrence Realization. 2nd American Derby, Pimlico Special, Jerome H. 3rd Hyde Park S., Derby Trial, Arlington Classic.

BANISH (Count Gallahad). 2 wins at 2, 3.

FLEET RINGS (Count Fleet). Stakes, above.

HERODIADE. 1 win at 2. 5 foals—

JEZEBEL (Friar Rock). 1 win at 2. Dam of Jezrahel.

POLONIAN (*Polymelian). 2 wins at 3, 4.

BANISH FEAR (Blue Larkspur). Above.

HERONDAS (Pompey). 7 wins, 3 through 6.

HUSTLING (Hustle On). 2 wins at 4.

*HERODIAS. 5 wins at 2, 3. 9 foals—

HERODIADE (*Over There). Above.

HERODIAN (The Finn). 11 wins at 2, 3, 4.

CIRCE (The Finn). 1 win at 2. Producer.

HERODIONES (The Finn). 3 wins at 2, 3. Sire.

BLACK MAJESTY (Black Toney). 10 wins, 2 through 5. Capitol H., Bay Shore H., Juvenile S.

PILATE (Friar Rock). 24 wins at 3, 4, 5. Paumonok H. 2nd Maryland H. Sire.

POMPALO (Pompey). 1 win at 2. Dam of Grandpal, Ompalo.

CROTALA (Black Toney). Unplaced at 2.

BLUEBEARD (Blue Larkspur). 6 wins at 2, 3, 4. Santa Catalina H., San Pasqual H. Sire.

Elkridge

INDIAN RIVER STEEPLECHASE HANDICAP, Delaware Park, July 1, $10,000 added, 4-year-olds and upward, 2½ miles. Time 4:45⅘ (new track record), track fast. Stakes division, $8,400, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

ELKRIDGE, 156, b g., 11, Mate—Best by Test, by Black Toney (Kent Miller) ---------- 1

SUN BATH, 136, g., 7, *Easton—Sun Fritter, by *Sun Briar (R. W. Grant) ---------- 2

TOURIST LIST, 148, g., 8, *Tourist 2nd—Index, by Horron (Lowry Watkins) ---------- 3

Others, Band Leader 136, Trough Hill 153. Winner: Joseph F. Flanagan, breeder; Kent Miller, trainer; Pat Smithwick, jockey.

ELKRIDGE'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	0	0	0	0	------
3	1	1	0	0	$ 1,000
4	20	7	5	1	28,130
5	18	2	2	2	8,455
6	8	4	0	1	17,235
7	15	3	2	3	27,575
8	9	3	2	1	35,285
9	9	2	1	0	19,275
10	15	3	2	3	31,225
11	5	3	1	0	26,575
Totals	100	28	15	11	$194,755

Time has not staled Elkridge. The 11-year-old gelding made his 100th start in the Indian River, won his 28th victory, brought his earnings to $194,755, more than any U. S. steeplechaser has ever earned. And he set a new course record. His time of 4:45⅘ was a second faster than the former mark set by Rouge Dragon in 1946 under 157 pounds. Elkridge was winning the Indian River for the fourth time. Previous wins were in 1942, 1945, and 1948. In 1946 he was third to Rouge Dragon and Delhi Dan. In the 1949 renewal he was last of the field of four for the first 1½ miles. His winning margin was three lengths. His pedigree was in THE BLOOD-HORSE of July 2, page 38.

(Continued on page 300)

The Voice of The Breeder

A young organization, the National Association of Thoroughbred Clubs, is beginning to show signs of becoming one of the more articulate voices in the discussion of the general affairs of the American Turf. This is suggested by the program announced for the quarterly meeting of directors, to be held at 6:30 p. m. Saturday, July 23, at the Phoenix Hotel, Lexington, two days before the opening of the Keeneland Summer Sales.

Attending the meeting will be representatives of member clubs in Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, and Maryland. In addition, hotel reservations have been made for the invited representatives of breeders' organizations in California, Washington, Oregon, Canada, Illinois, New York, Virginia, and Florida.

The meeting will be presided over by Jack W. Denis, of Nashville, chairman of the board of directors. The admissions committee report will be given by J. Graham Brown, of Louisville, and C. W. Mussett, of Cincinnati. (An unstated number of organizations has asked for membership in the national association.) Changes in the constitution will be considered.

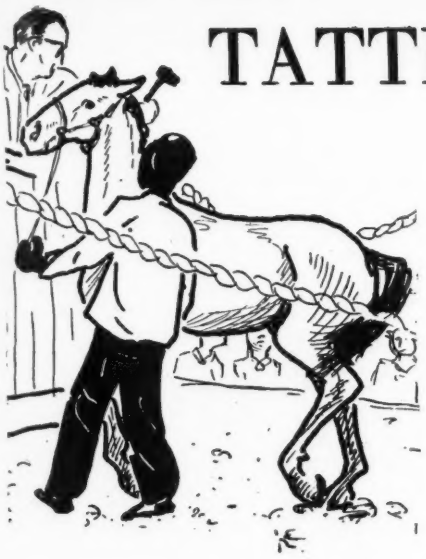
Samuel M. Look, of the Thoroughbred Club of America, will discuss off-track betting, and Dr. Eslie Asbury, of Cincinnati, will comment on the problem of increasing the number of races for fillies and mares.

Probably the most important matter to come before the meeting will be a report of the committee on a program for legislative and public relations, to be presented by Grant A. Dorland, secretary and treasurer of the NATC. A tentative program for consolidating work in this field will be presented. The committee which has drawn up the suggested plan (not yet made public) is composed of Mr. Dorland as chairman, C. W. Mussett, William B. Worth, J. Graham Brown, Humphrey S. Finney, and Robert Lancaster.

BAY MEADOWS

William P. Kyne, general manager at Bay Meadows, plans to introduce Quarter Horse racing at the San Francisco track, it is reported. At the meeting starting in September, one Quarter Horse race a day will be offered, with a minimum purse of $1,000. Stable space for 200 Quarter Horses will be allocated.

TATTERSALLS Sales Yearlings



The second annual Tattersalls Sale of Thoroughbreds will get under way on the morning of July 26 and run through July 28. with sessions in the morning only. Sixty-five yearlings will be sold along with other stock which includes broodmares, sucklings, stallions and 2-year-olds.

The following list of yearlings to be sold is in alphabetical order by consignors:

Property of BLUE LANTERN FARM
Wednesday, July 27

B. f. by Blue Flyer—Elation, by Eternal.
B. f. by Blue Flyer—Jobyna, by *Masked Marvel 2nd.
B. c. by Petrose—Miss Gallahad, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd.
Ch. f. by Petrose—Miss Lantern, by *Pharamond 2nd.
Br. f. by Blue Flyer—Royal Linda, by *Royal Falcon.

ROY J. BURKE
Tuesday, July 26

B. c. by *Zorawar—Onisac, by *Masked Marvel 2nd.

J. L. CLEVELAND
Wednesday, July 27

Ch. f. by Stagehand—Athora Naylor, by Luke McLuke.
Br. f. by War Dog—Buzzcat, by Catalan.
B. f. by Carrier Pigeon—Cedar Lillie, by Discovery.
B. c. by War Dog—Knightess, by *Bright Knight.
B. f. by Boss Hoss—Largo Light, by *Light Brigade.
B. c. by High Strung—Laura Ella, by Lee O. Cotner.
Br. f. by War Dog—Maryan D., by Flying Heels.
Ch. f. by Signator—Merry Medford, by Clock Tower.
Ch. f. by Requested—Novette, by Noah.
Br. c. by Eternal Bull—Way Past, by *Waygood.

VICTOR CORRIGAN
Wednesday, July 27

B. c. by Deliberator—Patsyette, by Flight of Time.

CORUM FARMS
Tuesday, July 26

Ch. c. by Port Au Prince—Cindy, by Stimulus.
Ch. f. by *Half Crown—Philwex, by Saxon.
B. c. by Boy Knight—Tartan Betsy, by American Flag.
Dk. br. f. by Blue Flyer—Thunder Lou, by Thunderer.
Ch. f. by Port Au Prince—Transy, by Transmute.

JAMES DOLAN, Agent
Tuesday, July 26

B. f. by Tintagel—Morhaste, by Peter Hastings.

DOUGLAS DAVIS JR., Agent
Tuesday, July 26

Ch. c. by Corrour—Chilia May, by Torchilla.
Ch. f. by Jacomar—Jeanne Fetzko, by Stimulus.

DOUGLAS DAVIS AND J. B. JOHNSON JR.
Tuesday, July 26

B. c. by Equifox—Acquaintance, by Insco.
B. c. by Okapi—Dated Up, by *Jacopo.
B. f. by Psychic Bid—Ninety Days, by Hard Tack.
Ch. f. by Fighting Step—Riot Call, by Crusader.
Br. f. by *Rustom Sirdar—Teco Tack, by Hard Tack.

EDWIN O. DULANEY
Wednesday, July 27

Ch. f. by Sky Raider—Nell Barton, by Sir Barton.

G. H. HARRISON
Tuesday, July 26

Ch. c. by Deliberator—Somebody's Gal, by Somebody.

JOAN AND BOSWELL GORHAM
Tuesday, July 26

B. f. by Yellow Tulip—Gift Jane, by Xalapa Clown.

JACK HOWARD, Agent
Tuesday, July 26

B. f. by Minnelusa—Blue Violet, by *Epinard.
B. c. by Minnelusa—Crackle, by Upset.
B. f. by Occupation—Gayova, by *Lancegaye.

W. HALL AND GEORGE HALL
Tuesday, July 26

Br. f. by Unbreakable—Baby Bosh, by Nocturnal.

JOHN R. HARRISS
Tuesday, July 26

Br. f. by Bull Brier—Liquid Air, by Questionnaire.

LUN F. HERNDON
Tuesday, July 26

Dk. b. f. by Xalapa Clown—Miss Europe, by Wise Counsellor.

HICKORY HILL FARM
Tuesday, July 26

Dusky Hill, b. c. by Dusky Prince—Bonnie Dream, by Kilkerry.

JAMES B. JOHNSON JR.
Tuesday, July 26

B. f. by Shut Out—Dusky Lass, by *Pharamond 2nd.
Ch. f. by Psychic Bid—Rockwood Nancy, by Supremus.

OLIVER JONES
Tuesday, July 26

Br. f. by Stagehand—Miss Evans, by Rugby.

MR. AND MRS. EDGAR KITCHEN
Wednesday, July 27

B. f. by War Dog—Jane Brush, by Billy Brush.
Br. f. by *The Sultan—Play Pov, by Chance Play.

JOSEPH KNIGHT
Tuesday, July 26

Ch. f. by Gallahadion—Veronique, by In Memoriam.

DAVID KNOX
Tuesday, July 26

Ch. c. by Ocean Wave—Gatty, by Jamestown.
Blk. c. by Sweeping Light—Joeno, by Jock.

IRVINE KORT
Wednesday, July 27

Miss Quality, ch. f. by Jean Valjean—Lady Phyllis, by Peace Chance.
B. f. by Dust By—Peggy Lehmann, by *Colonel Vennie.
B. f. by Our Boots—Veiled Prophet, by Insco.

GEORGE H. MELTON
Tuesday, July 26

Ch. c. by Upstream—Campship, by Slaveship.

DR. STAUNTON J. McCROARY
Tuesday, July 26

Flashy Glance, b. f. by High Breeze—Whisk Dolly, by Whiskaway.

JOHN E. McBRIDE AND Estate of C. T. TRALLE
Tuesday, July 26

Ch. c. by *Halcyon Gift—Gay Challa, by Challedon.

S. G. MILLER, Agent
Wednesday, July 27

Blk. c. by Boss Hoss—Bright Vision, by *Bright Knight.
Gr. c. by Pomponius—Gay Quill, by Gay Monarch.
Br. f. by Littletown—Honorary, by Victorian.
B. c. by Pomponius—Sister Jean, by Sleepy Head.

L. A. MOSELEY
Wednesday, July 27

B. c. by Petrose—Chic Carrie, by Chicstraw.
Ch. c. by Petrose—Myriad, by Chance Play.

E. E. MULLINS
Tuesday, July 26

B. f. by Equifox—Gypsy Lass, by Bow To Me.

BOB MURRAY
Tuesday, July 26

B. c. by Boss Hoss—Kate's Kitten, by *Carlaris.

E. B. OGAN
Wednesday, July 27

Blk. c. by War Dog—Onita, by Good Advice.
Ch. f. by Alquest—Wise Princess, by Wise Counsellor.

E. E. PERSHALL
Wednesday, July 27

B. c. by Dusky Prince—Aunt Flor, by Our General.
Br. f. by Dusky Prince—Dusky Princess, by Flying Ebony.

S. E. PERSHALL
Wednesday, July 27

B. f. by Dusky Prince—Gay Hallie, by Boniface.
Dk. b. f. by *Halcyon Gift—Sun Hallie, by Sun Hatter.

WILLIAM W. PRESTON
Tuesday, July 26

B. c. by Psychic Bid—Bess Mayes, by *Grandace.
B. f. by Kings Blue—Lac-Ha-Laura, by Vito.
B. f. by Double Heart—Pari Virginia, by Pari-Mutuel.

GOULD PORTER
Wednesday, July 27

Ch. f. by Yellow Tulip—First Advice, by Good Advice.
Blk. f. by Chicuelo—Straw Nest, by Chicstraw.

FRANK RITZ
Wednesday, July 27

Ch. f. by Stagehand—Little America, by High Cloud.
Ch. f. by Stagehand—Miss Nassak, by Nassak.

EARL M. SAUNDERS
Tuesday, July 26

Needlepoint, b. f. by Firethorn—Skydale, by Silverdale.

(Continued on page 309)

FRANK CONKLIN inspects one of his young horses.

CANADA, by Frank Armstrong

Frank Conklin's Midway Farm Makes Some Notable Progress

Frank Conklin, Thoroughbred breeder of Brantford, Ont., Canada, where he operates Midway Farm, objects to being ranked with the leading breeders of the Dominion.

"You can't say that," he chides. "Why, I've only been in this business five years, and you can't suggest that I am even close to approaching the accomplishments of such men as Jim Speers and Dr. Appleby in the West, or the likes of E. P. Taylor, R. S. McLaughlin, W. H. Wright, the Hendrie boys, Jim Heffering, and others who have been developing our Canadian-breds in Ontario for many years past. I have a long way to go yet, and a lot to learn."

One might acquiesce to Conklin's appraisal of himself, but it also might be added that few neophytes of the Thoroughbred breeding industry have made greater progress in the first five years of their endeavor.

Since its establishment, Midway Farm has produced three crops for the yearling sales, realizing averages favorably comparable with the best of the older establishments. Better, Midway Farm created a new individual Canadian high price when a handsome colt by Boswell—Aloof was knocked down to E. P. Taylor for $11,000 last year. In addition, the second-high of Canadian sales history was the $7,700 commanded by a Boswell—Yearning colt from the same consignment.

While these figures pale in comparison with the top prices on the major marts, it must be understood that the potential earning power of Canadian-breds racing in the Dominion is limited to stakes that rarely exceed $10,000 value to their winners, and to secondary features ranging from $1,500 to $5,000. Yearling values are invariably established in keeping with the ratio of potential earnings.

In the course of routine coverage of Ontario's breeding farms, I met Conklin just after he had transformed the undressed but fertile acreage of the Midway Farm site into a Thoroughbred nursery, and had dressed it into a sort of showplace, less pretentious but along the lines of the more elaborate Blue Grass establishments.

An outdoor showman, Conklin had decided after almost a lifetime of traveling the fair circuits of the continent to establish permanent residence in Brantford. A long-time devotee of the Thoroughbred, he selected breeding as an avocation and to utilize his farm land.

I was at once impressed by his enthusiasm. Said he: "Man, you haven't lived until you have owned a broodmare." Reminded that Thoroughbred breeders of the province were for the most part altruistic sportsmen with earnest intentions of improving the breed, or if they were market breeders, they usually were satisfied to break even, Conklin replied, "I'm breeding strictly for the market, and with no aspirations to quick profits, but I'll wager I don't lose as much as the next guy."

This was the indicator that Conklin was satisfied to indulge in his hobby at a cost; that he wouldn't fold in distress at the first sign of "red ink."

Like many another breeder he began modestly, with castoff broodmares. And to his advantage, he recognized then, as now, the worth of a producing family.

The trio which formed the nucleus of his establishment were Yearning, the maternal granddam of War Jeep, which was then in his prime on the race tracks; Aloof, the dam of No Competition, a stakes winner for the late Mrs. Ethel V. Mars of Milky Way fame; and Fealty, a half sister (by Bow to Me) to the stakes-winning Delegate. They have all produced winners for Midway, and Conklin has reserved some of their fillies for the broodmare band.

GROWTH. Midway Farm has steadily expanded since that time. Two additional broodmare barns and a stallion barn have been erected, and its acreage has been increased with the acquisition of adjoining property.

It now comprises 289 acres of gently rolling terrain, with an abundance of well water which is piped to the farthermost reaches and is always available to the horses. The land has been fenced off in paddocks, and the stock is rotated according to requirements. The original fertile ground has been revitalized with the sow-

Announcing . . .

Sale of H. B. Delman Breeding Stock

at the

• SARATOGA SALES •

THURSDAY MORNING, AUGUST 18th, AT 10 A. M.

Including:

Broodmares, Fillies and Foals

1. DELL-DEB, br. f., 3, by Invermark—Ariel Gold, by Ariel
2. PHARANOTE, b. m., 7, by *Pharamond 2nd—Note O' Love, by Ormondale
3. PAIGLE, ch. m., 8, by Jack High—Marsh Marigold, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd. Bred to GRAND ADMIRAL
4. Ch. c., 1949, by Flushing 2nd—Paigle
5. *TORA, ch. m., 4, by Orthodox—Princess Thor, by Ximenes. Bred to THE DOGE
6. ch. f., 1949, by *Flushing 2nd—*Tora
7. LADY DELL, ch. m., 5, by Ladysman—Grey Shot, by Chance Shot. Bred to WAR RELIC
8. *BLUE DELL, ch. m., 4, by Blue Peter—Hermie, by Hurry On. Bred to GRAND SLAM
9. FLOWER BED, dk. b. f., 3, by *Beau Pere—*Boudoir 2nd, by *Mahmoud
10. *PORTINARI, gr. f., 2, by Portlaw—Silver Dust
11. *DELLY, gr. ro. f., by Portlaw—Suncrush, by Solario

Yearlings

13. *Chestnut Colt by Norseman—Asthael. (Named NORTHMAN)
14. *Chestnut Filly, 1948, by Verso 2nd—Faience. (Named FOLIO)
15. *Bay filly, 1948, by Ujiji—Kerm. (Named UNIFY)
16. *Bay Colt, 1948, by Grandmaster—Idol Lee
17. *Bay Colt, 1948, by Full Bloom—Gilded Bee
18. *Bay Filly, 1948, by Grandmaster—Roman Candle
19. Filly, 1948, by *Flushing 2nd—Paigle, by Jack High
20. Colt, 1948, by *Flushing 2nd—Who, by Sun Edwin
21. Filly, 1948, by *Flushing 2nd—Pacific Maid, by Torchilla
22. Filly, 1948, by Jacomar—Jeanne Fetzko, by Stimulus
23. Colt, 1948, by *Piping Rock—Tiges Echo, by Equipoise
24. Colt, 1948, by *Princequillo—Squaw

Gelding

12. BAY DENNIS, b. g., 4, by Emir d'Iran—Soldennella, by Soldennis

FASIG-TIPTON CO., Inc. 604 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 20

ing of permanent pasture throughout, and the land naturally deficient in lime has been supplemented with the mineral so necessary to the healthy development of the Thoroughbred.

Conklin has been a regular ringsider at Kentucky's sales of breeding stock, buying within the limitations of sound judgment in respect to the financial aspect of his operation and its ultimate return. Midway's broodmare band now numbers 20, and Conklin stands the stallion Firethorn, purchased two years ago from the partnership of C. V. Whitney and W. M. Jeffords.

The master of Midway is a profound student of bloodlines, but retains an open mind on the countless theories which have been advanced for successful production. If anything, he leans slightly toward a pattern of inbreeding. Naturally, he appreciates the advantages of quality in tail-male, but he is becoming more than ever convinced that the broodmare contributes the greatest measure of success to any breeding establishment.

FEEDING. The success Midway has enjoyed thus far is attributed by Conklin to nutrition. He has made an extensive study of feeding methods, from observation and discussion of the subject with Blue Grass breeders, and from the informative and authoritative sources of veterinarian research. He is literally a "bug" on nutrition. Supplementary feeding at Midway Farm is a must. So far as I know, the stock is fed every known element of sustenance, spanning the vitamins from A to wherever they end. Midway's Thoroughbreds fairly exude good health. The yearlings are pictures in the sales ring, radiating the exceptional care they have undergone since their development from foaling time.

And speaking of foals, it is worthy of mention that the farm has a perfect average over the past two years. Of ten mares bred last year, ten were in foal. The previous year it was nine for nine.

No story on Conklin as a Thoroughbred breeder would be complete without emphasizing his sincere effort to improve the breed in Canada.

Before his arrival on the scene it was almost unknown for a breeder to send broodmares to the court of prominent Kentucky sires. Conklin made it a practice almost from the start and though the results have not been particularly fruitful, he has no intentions of abandoning the practice. This year he was able to secure a service to *Shannon 2nd in his first season at stud. He has sent mares to Elmendorf, Spendthrift, and Whitney sires in the past.

One cannot help but predict that success must eventually result from his efforts, by which he has gained the admiration of some of those that he refers to as top breeders. Said one of them: "He is certainly determined to do more than his share for breeding in this province."

Said another, referring to the appearance of his yearlings: "I've been breeding horses for 30 years, and I'd like to know what he has on the ball."

OBITUARY

Baron Edouard de Rothschild

Baron Edouard Alphonse James de Rothschild, on the Turf the most successful member of the great Jewish family which dominated international finance in Europe for a century and a half, died June 30 at his home in Paris at the age of 81.

For more than thirty years his stud and racing stable were among the most important in France. When the Germans invaded the country in 1940 he and his wife and daughter Bethsabee escaped to New York (reportedly with about a million dollars worth of jewels) and remained there until after the war. The Germans seized his home, horses, and other possessions, and many of the best horses were taken into Germany. The racing stable had only recently been reorganized.

Several members of the Rothschild family have been prominent in the racing of different European countries (and in the United States the Rothschild representative, the first August Belmont, established a successful stud and stable). Edouard, a grandson of the Baron James de Rothschild who founded the French branch of the family, was born February 24, 1868, and by the early 1900's was strongly represented in French racing.

Among the horses which carried his colors to victory in important races the most famous was the Blandford colt Brantome. Baron Edouard de Rothschild never won the Prix du Jockey Club (French Derby), but he had five winners of the Prix de Diane (French Oaks): Quenouille, Flowershop, Perruche Bleue, Vendange, and Peniche, the last-named three in a space of four years, 1932 to 1935.

He won the Grand Prix de Paris with Sans Souci 2nd in 1907 and Crudite in 1935; the Prix du Conseil Municipal with Cerulea; the Grand Prix de Deauville with Isard 2nd; the Prix du President de la Republique with Predicateur, Cadum, Bubbles, and Genievre; the Grand Prix de Nice with Kildare 2nd and Viburnum; the Grand Prix de la Ville de Vichy with Predicateur, Hetre Pourpre, Eclair au Chocolat, and Transtevere; the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe with Brantome and Eclair au Chocolat; the Grand Prix de Marseille with Mousson.

Baron Edouard was a son of Baron Meyer Alphonse de Rothschild, who was prominent in French racing, and a cousin of Baron Robert de Rothschild, also long a breeder and owner of Thoroughbreds, who died in December, 1946, a few months after his return from exile in America. Baron Edouard de Rothschild married Mlle. Germaine Halphen, who survives him, along with a son and two daughters. The son is Baron Guy de Rothschild. One of the daughters is the wife of the famous cellist Gregor Piatigorsky.

Barrett Haynes

Barrett (Bobby) Haynes, 59, at one time a leading steeplechase rider, died at New York on June 26. A native of Elizabethtown, Ky., he rode on the flat early in his racing career, later rode in hurdles and steeplechases for the Widener, Belmont, Whitney, and Hitchcock stables. He was a brother to Everett Haynes, the rider of *Epinard.

Frank B. Jones

Frank B. Jones, who was office manager at Greentree Farm, Lexington, from 1926 to 1942, died quite unexpectedly in a hospital at Fort Myers, Fla., on the morning of June 30. A native of Decatur, Ala., Mr. Jones was 72 years old, and had a long record as a business executive and leader in civic affairs at Lexington, where he had maintained a residence for 37 years.

George W. Headley, Jr.

George W. Headley, Jr., Fayette County, Kentucky, farmer, especially prominent in the tobacco industry, died July 13. Though he was not directly interested in racing or breeding, he was a son of the late Hal Pettit Headley, a brother of Hal Price Headley, and father of Duval Headley, all prominent in this field.

Charles F. Roeser

Charles F. Roeser, who died last week at Fort Worth, Texas, owned a few horses racing at Detroit. He was president of the Roeser-Pendleton Oil Company and chairman of the board of the Continental National Bank at Fort Worth.

The Champ

—we've always called him THE CHAMP. Ev r since his first day, this colt by Count Fleet out of our stake mare Dark Discovery has been nicknamed The Champ! Why not? Look at his picture, he's got everything—class, power, size, quality . . . he acts like a CHAMP . . . you'll agree when you look at him.

Remember when Dark Discovery whipped Alsab, Shut Out, Bolingbroke, Marriage, and Equifox? And then she trounced Level Best, Nasca, Big Event and Up the Hill. Dark Discovery did all her racing against top performers.

at Saratoga—opening night

Jonabell Stables

—these are all of Jonabell yearlings. Raised on part of famous Hamburg Place—home of five Derby winners. John A. Bell III, Winchester Pike, Phone 1188-M, Lexington, Kentucky.

THINGS and PEOPLE

‡ William (Big Bill) Lias, president of Wheeling Downs, was acquitted on July 3 of a charge of evading payment of $1,000,000 in Federal income taxes. The trial lasted a month, the verdict was reached in 45 minutes.

‡ E. P. Taylor, the Canadian industrialist, financier, and Thoroughbred owner and breeder, has been elected chairman of the board of the Brewing Corporation of America. He also is president of the brewing concern. He succeeds James A. Bohannon as board chairman. Mr. Taylor also is chairman of Canadian Breweries, Ltd.

‡ The Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association has affiliated with the National Association of Thoroughbred Clubs. Hunter Lyon and Dan Chappell will represent the Floridians at the NATC quarterly meeting at Lexington on July 23. Members of the Florida club are James H. Bright, M. I. Brooks, William R. Byrd, Mr. Chappell, A. B. Christopher, Tilyou Christopher, Everett A. Clay, Dr. C. C. Collins, G. J. Egan, Bernard Fisher, Elmer Heubeck Jr., F. W. Hooper, H. H. Horn, Jack Horne, W. B. Keene, Mr. Lyon, James D. Norris, David Nossek, Charles A. O'Neil Jr., F. C. Peters, Carl Rose, Jacob Sher, A. A. Story, Dr. G. E. Woollard, Dr. J. H. Yarborough, and Stefan H. Zachar. Honorary members are Gerald Brady, Millard Caldwell, John C. Clark, James Donn, Nathan Mayo, Sam H. McCormick, Henry L. Straus, and Gov. Fuller Warren.

‡ John A. Bell 3rd was recently elected president of the Thoroughbred Farm Managers Club. He succeeds C. F. White, manager of Elsmeade Farm. E. J. Ellis, Dixiana Farm, was elected vice president to succeed Carter Thornton, Threave Main Stud. Frank Sayre, Sycamore Farm, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

New directors are Waller Jones, Walnut Springs Farm, and Harry Jones, Elm Crest Farm. Retiring directors are Mr. Bell and Kenneth Kane, of Darby Dan Farm. Dr. H. S. White, Mereworth Farm, was re-elected director.

‡ In Virginia, where horsemen show their yearlings at the drop of a suggestion, Sandy Baldwin has been creating a sales slogan for the Alsab—Fancy You colt he is selling at Keeneland: "Two Starts, Two Wins—and Still a Yearling." His colt has been shown at the Millwood and Upperville yearling shows, won the blue in the colt division at both places.

‡ George Swinebroad has been engaged as auctioneer for the first annual sale of the Rocky Mountain Thoroughbred Sales Company, to be conducted September 12 at Colorado Springs, Colo.

‡ Churchill Downs properties at Louisville, including the Douglas Park training track, have been appraised at $5,250,000 by a Cleveland firm. The appraisal was made in connection with a proposal to sell the track to a non-profit foundation which would operate it for charitable or educational purposes. It is understood that plans for a stockholders' meeting to discuss the deal have been postponed until the Treasury Department passes on matters of tax exemption for the foundation.

‡ A plaque *(see cut)* will be presented to Royce G. Martin on the afternoon of July 24 by the Kentucky Thoroughbred Breeders Association in recognition of the selection of Our Page as the champion broodmare of 1948. The presentation will take place at Mr. Martin's Woodvale Farm, Lexington. Our Page, a stakes winner, is the dam of Page Boots, winner of the Kent and the Leonard Richards Stakes last year, and of Sport Page, winner of the East View Stakes.

‡ At Arlington Park on June 20, opening day of the meeting, Racing Secretary Jimmy Kilroe got together an overnight field for a $5,000 purse that rivaled many a $50,000 stakes. In the race were Bewitch, Star Reward, With Pleasure, *Colosal, Armed, Stud Poker, Eternal Reward, and others. Winner was the low-weighted (104) Carrara Marble, which ran away from his opposition, scored by six lengths in 1:09⅕, a new track record for six furlongs. Bewitch (115) was second, Star Reward (118) third. Armed (114) was seventh.

In the preceding race, the Hyde Park Stakes, Armed's 2-year-old brother, Re-Armed, finished sixth to Unbridled.

‡ En route to Fourth Army headquarters at San Antonio, Col. Edwin A. Walker stopped at Lexington recently. He has a ranch at Center Point, Texas, about 60 miles from San Antonio, where he keeps ten Thoroughbred mares and the Ladkin stallion John F., out of Pousette, by Ballot. At Lexington he has the 5-year-old *Waygood horse Polo Higood, winner at the Keeneland spring meeting. Colonel Walker had *Waygood at stud in Texas.

‡ Trainer Henry Forrest won the second, fourth, fifth, and seventh races at Detroit on June 27. His winners were Old Bet, Cross Wise, Foray Vina, and Checkerhall. Two were favorites, one was second choice, the other was third choice in the betting. They were his only starters of the day.

‡ The Atlantic City track has proposed that Capot, Palestinian, and Ponder meet at 1¼ miles on August 11 for $50,000, winner take all, even weights.

‡ Baltimore's *Turf and Sport Digest*, familiar for a quarter-century to horse players, breeders, and the general public for its ratings, its fiction, and its feature articles, this month is observing its silver anniversary. Among the anniversary features are articles on the late Col. E. R. Bradley, Snapper Garrison, and the horses of 1924, and a gallery of photographs of horses and horsemen of 25 years ago. Since the death not long ago of Edgar G. Horne, its editor and publisher, *Turf and Sport Digest* is under the management of Milford H. Dinker, president and general manager, and Raleigh S. Burroughs, vice president and editor. Both are long-time staff members.

‡ Amory L. Haskell has been elected president of the United Hunts Racing Association, succeeding the late Lewis E. Waring. Mr. Haskell is president of Monmouth Park, is chairman of the board of the National Horse show, and is connected with other organizations concerned with racing, horse shows, and hunt meetings. S. Brice Wing, president of the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association and vice president of Laurel Park, was elected to the United Hunts board of directors succeeding Mr. Waring.

‡ Jockey Jack Bailey rides races in the afternoon, operates a laundry at night. His laundry equipment is installed in a bus, which he moves from track to track in California. He specializes in race track equipment such as saddle cloths, etc., and gives overnight service.

‡ A ninth race for Del Mar on Saturdays has been approved by the California Horse Racing Board.

‡ The Maine Chance Farm's Knockdown will enter the stud next year at Ivan Stauffer's ranch in California.

KING RANCH WILL SELL AT SARATOGA

King Ranch is offering for sale these Texas-grown yearlings at Saratoga. They are tough—they will do a lot of running. The past performance of the horses sold by King Ranch has proved extremely satisfactory.

Br. c. by Contradiction—Carence, by *Pharamond II.

B. c. by Brazado—Pedernal, by *Cohort.

Ch. c. by Brazado—Tatula, by Eight Thirty.

B. c. by Cientifico—Jacquemein, by Johnstown.

Meadors Photos

Br. c. by Contradiction—Carence, by *Pharamond II. Half-brother to stakes winner Homogenize and the winners Earl Riser, and Flying Mile. Out of winning half-sister to the dam of Lochinvar.

Ch. c. by Brazado—Tatula, by Eight Thirty. Out of a sister to the stakes winner Reveille, half-sister to the stakes winners Lucky Draw and Freres Jacques.

Ch. f. by Brazado—Imminent, by Bold Venture. Out of a young daughter of the stakes winning mare Insoelda. The second dam is dam or granddam of eight stakes winners.

B. c. by Brazado—Pedernal, by *Cohort. Half-sister to the winner Bold Thrust. Pedernal is out of Leto, half-sister to the stakes winner and sire Stimulus, etc.

B. c. by Cientifico (by *Blenheim II—Ciencia)—Jacquemein, by Johnstown. Half-brother to Pallaso and to Weather Deck, at 2, 1949. Out of a half-sister to two winners.

Ch. c. by Cientifico—Gulf Breeze, by Man o' War. Out of winner, including place in the C. C. A. Oaks. Half-brother to the winners Abrego, Cold Blast, High Wind, and Flying Mane. Out of half-sister to stakes winner,

During the Keeneland Sales these yearlings may be seen
At King Ranch, Old Frankfort Pike, Lexington

Average-Earnings Index of Sires in 1948: Continued

The sixth installment of the alphabetical list showing the average-earnings index of sires in 1948 is given below. The method of calculation has been explained in previous issues.

In brief, the index shows proportion of success to opportunity. In 1948 the average earnings for all horses raced in North America was $2,689. The index reveals the proportion of each sire's earnings per starter to this over-all average. An index of 1.000 indicates earnings of $2,689 per starter; .500 indicates half this amount; 2.000 indicates twice the general average, etc.

Sire, year foaled	Starters	Wnrs.	Earnings	Adjustment	Index
Middie Cue, 1938	1	0	------	----	.000
Midi, 1927	5	0	755	.281	.056
Midnight Chief, 1923	1	0	10	.004	.004
Midstream, 1933 (Aust.)	1	1	211,610	.227	.227
Midway, 1914	1	0	150	.056	.056
Mieuxce, 1933 (Eng.)	1	1	5,950	2.213	2.213
Mile Play, 1927	2	2	2,069	.764	.382
Milkman, 1927	77	52	329,757	122.632	1.593
Million Bucks, 1935	8	6	27,775	10.329	1.291
Millstream, 1934 (S. A.)	1	0	------	----	.000
Milton, 1923	2	2	1,559	.580	.290
Mine Sweeper, 1928	3	3	2,926	1.088	.363
Minnelusa, 1938	1	1	1,700	.632	.632
Minotaur, 1926	6	3	6,418	2.387	.398
Minstrel Show, 1934	6	4	14,010	5.210	.868
Mint Briar, 1921	1	1	1.250	.465	.465
Mint Sauce, 1926	2	2	3,344	1.244	.622
Mintson, 1935	1	0	------	----	.000
*Mio d'Arezzo, 1929	36	23	51,853	19.283	.536
Mioland, 1937	8	4	11.025	4.100	.513
Mirafel, 1924	6	2	5,760	2.142	.357
Mirko, 1939	1	0	300	.112	112
Mirto, 1929 (S. A.)	1	0	140	.052	.052
Miscreant, 1936	4	1	950	.353	.088
Misstep, 1925	34	16	42.113	15.661	.461
Mistrial, 1937	1	1	747	.278	.278
Mi Vida, 1925	3	1	7.885	2.932	.977
Moanalua, 1926	11	8	24.240	9.015	.820
Moby, 1931	2	1	1.393	.518	.259
Mokatam, 1927	5	3	1.455	541	.108
Molasses Bob, 1934	3	3	4.765	1.772	.591
Monkey Jo	1	1	1,491	55[illegible]	.554
*Monk's Way, 1923	1	0	------	----	.000
Montalvo, 1918	1	1	1.320	.491	.491
*Mont Blanc, 1933	5	1	4.625	1.720	.344
*Montferrat, 1923	17	11	18.881	7.022	.413
Montoso James, 1936	1	1	232	.086	.086
Monument, 1934	6	3	1.839	.684	.114
*Moonlight Run, 1938	18	8	35.840	13.328	.740
Moonraker, 1930	8	6	19.909	7.404	.926
Moon Sweep, 1934	2	2	1.547	.575	.288
Moral Victory, 1935	13	8	12.703	4.724	.363
Morford, 1931	5	2	7.195	2.676	.535
Morgil, 1929	10	5	9,045	3.364	.336
Morley, 1927	6	5	6.077	2.260	.377
*Mormond Hill, 1934	1	1	1.260	.469	.469
*Morocco, 1925	11	8	22.215	8.262	.751
Morse Code, 1928	2	2	3.685	1.370	.685
Morsel, 1927	17	11	22,721	8.450	.497
Morsnuff, 1927	2	0	775	.288	.144
Mort's Pal, 1933	3	2	2.490	.926	.309
Morvich, 1919	19	6	20.963	7.796	.410
*Moscado, 1926	3	2	2.100	.781	.260
Mountain Elk, 1928	15	9	39.905	14.840	.989
Mountain Range, 1938	8	2	2 950	1.097	.137
Mountain Ridge, 1935	4	3	15.975	5.941	1.485
*Mountmellick, 1935	1	0	225	.084	.084
Mowlee, 1925	8	5	9,785	3.639	.045
Mr. Bones, 1933	23	12	61.939	23.034	1.001
Mr. Canron, 1934	1	1	4,175	1.553	1.553
Mr. Jay Bird, 1938	5	2	1,324	.492	.098
Mr. Khayyam, 1930	4	2	10.080	3.749	.937
Mr. Mick, 1939	1	1	1,025	.381	.381
Mr. Toots, 1925 (Eng.)	1	1	4 100	1.525	1.525
Mr. Vic, 1937	4	2	4.050	1.506	.377
M. T. Jug, 1942	1	0			.000
Mucho Gusto, 1932	4	2	14,975	5.569	1.392
Muckraker, 1936	24	18	30,832	11.466	.478
Mud, 1926	2	1	825	.307	.154
*Multorb, 1928	7	4	5,098	1.896	.271
Munitions King, 1939	1	1	701	.261	.261
Museum, 1932 (Eng.)	1	0	------	----	.000
My Broom, 1928	2	0	------	----	.000
My Porter, 1936	1	1	2,425	.902	.902
My Son, 1924	4	2	1,845	.686	.172
Mystic Sign, 1932	2	1	605	.225	.113
Naishapur, 1926	19	12	24,854	9.243	.486
Nansen, 1929	4	2	8,500	3.161	.790
Nasher, 1933	2	2	1,005	.374	.187
Nasrullah, 1940 (Eng.)	1	0	------	----	.000
Nassak, 1925	2	1	1,485	.552	.276
Native Son, 1927	1	0	370	.138	.138
Navanod, 1930	6	3	10,050	3.737	.623
Navigator, 1923	3	3	3,380	1.257	.419
Nedayr, 1935	33	23	127,803	47.528	1.440
Neddie, 1926	54	31	181,766	67.596	1.252
Ned Reigh, 1933	7	5	17,480	6.501	.929
Nedson, 1934	5	3	6,703	2.493	.499
Ned's Roman, 1940	3	0	150	.056	.019
Nellie's Boy, 1929	1	0	150	.056	.056
Nepenthe, 1938 (Fr.)	1	0	------	----	.000
Nepperhan, 1915	3	3	12,512	4.653	1.551
Never Quit, 1930	1	1	815	.303	.303
New World, 1938	13	8	32,860	12.220	.940
Niblick, 1933 (S. A.)	1	0	------	----	.000
Nico, 1938	1	1	1,765	.656	.656
Nicodemus, 1926	1	0	------	----	.000
Nid d'Or, 1922	1	1	12,755	4.743	4.743
Nightbroom, 1938	1	0	75	.028	.028
Night Flyer, 1926	4	2	2,075	.772	.193
Nite Spot, 1940	3	0	30	.011	.004
Nitro, 1936	3	3	6,665	2.479	.826
Noah, 1922	1	0	------	----	.000
No Competition, 1936	17	8	23,717	8.820	.519
Noction, 1932	1	1	600	.223	.223
Nocturnal, 1923	11	6	7,762	2.887	.262
No Effort, 1925	1	1	395	.147	.147
Noirmoutiers, 1928 (S. A.)	4	2	9,100	3.384	.846
Norman Count, 1928	4	1	1,545	.575	.144
*Normanne, 1925	4	0	2,100	.781	.195
North America, 1925	1	0	------	----	.000
*North Wales 2nd, 1932	28	19	49,420	18.379	.656
Norwest, 1925 (Eng.)	2	2	10,255	3.814	1.907
No Sale, 1937	1	0	100	.037	.037
Nosegav, 1934 (Eng.)	1	0	------		.000
Now Then, 1935	3	1	10.550	3.923	1.308
Nubs, 1932	1	1	7,030	2.614	2.614
Nugget, 1936	3	1	950	.353	.118
Nuisance, 1937	1	0	------	----	.000
Nusakan, 1925	3	2	4,140	1.540	.513
Nut Sundae, 1931	2	1	711	.264	.132
O'Buddy, 1935	2	1	1,635	.608	.304
Occupation, 1940	6	4	42,275	15.721	2.620
Oceanic, 1919	1	0	------	----	.000
Odd Blue, 1932	1	0	435	.162	.162
Oddesa Frank, 1935	7	4	14,790	5.500	.786
Oddesa Lad, 1935	1	0	------	----	.000
Official, 1932	1	0	65	.024	.024
*O'Grady, 1932	9	5	21,400	7.958	.884
Okapi, 1930	71	47	212,307	78.954	1.112
Oklahoma Boy, 1934	1	1	325	.121	.121
O. K. Mullen, 1937	1	1	4,075	1.515	1.515
Old Colony, 1937	3	0	------	----	.000
Old Forester, 1934	1	0	------	----	.000
*Old Master, 1929	1	1	3,475	1.292	1.292
Old Story, 1932	1	1	540	.201	.201
*Olimpo, 1933	14	11	27.955	10.396	.743
Olney, 1936	10	7	32,055	11.921	1.192
Omaha, 1932	50	30	204,815	76.168	1.523
Omar Fox, 1934	1	0	100	.037	.037
*Omar Khayyam, 1914	1	1	1,467	.546	.546
Omer Emeth, 1925 (S. A.)	1	0	------	--	.000
Onco Sweep, 1934	4	2	3,895	1.448	.362
One More Step, 1939	4	1	3,195	1.188	.297
One's Enough, 1934	2	2	1,315	.489	.245
On Location, 1936	3	3	12,052	4.482	1.495

YEARLINGS BY:

BULL LEA ***HELIOPOLIS** **WAR ADMIRAL**
BEST SELLER **ROMAN** **QUESTIONNAIRE**
WHIRLAWAY **FIGHTING FOX** ***and other good sires***

Br. C., *Heliopolis—Darby Delilah, by *Sir Gallahad III.

This is a first foal. Darby Delilah is a handicap winner of over $55,000 and placed in stakes, (beaten a neck in Comely Handicap, $20,000 added), ran ¾ in 1:10⅘ defeating stakes winners.

Bay C., *Heliopolis—Bum's Rush, by Blue Larkspur.

Third foal of young producing sister to Bloodroot (dam of Be Faithful, Bric A Bac, Bimlette). Also sister to stakes winner BROOKLYN and half-sister to BROOKFIELD.

Bay F., *Heliopolis—Puppy Love, by *Bull Dog.

Puppy Love is a sister to a stakes winner and the dam of a handicap winner of nearly $60,000.

Bay F., Bull Lea—Chicbella, by *Chicle.

This filly is half-sister to Hitem, winner of over $40,000, second in Boise Handicap. Chicbella is a half-sister to a stakes winner, all her foals to race are winners.

Bay F., Bull Lea—Breath of Air, by Black Toney.

This filly is out of a producing three-quarter sister to BEST SELLER, a good race horse and sire of stakes winners from his first crop.

Ch. F., War Admiral—Wise Ally, by Wise Counsellor.

This filly is half-sister to Darby D'Day, winner of more than $40,000 and placed in several stakes, including a second in Wakefield Stakes and California Derby.

Bay F., Questionnaire—Darby Dunedin, by *Blenheim II.

This is the first foal of a stakes winning daughter of the stakes winning Ethel Dear, also dam of three stakes winners.

Blk C., Fighting Fox—Roselake, by Bostonian.

This colt is a ¾ brother to the good mare, Darby Delilah. His dam, a winner of 14 races, is half-sister to a stakes winner. Her second dam also produced stakes winners.

Bay F., Whirlaway—Bleebok, by Blue Larkspur.

This filly is half-sister to Delta Queen, winner at two and three 1949. Bleebok is a winning half-sister to the stakes winners BROKER'S TIP and BILLIONAIRE.

Bay C., Best Seller—*Bosnia, by Bosworth.

*Bosnia is a sister to a stakes winner and the dam of a stakes winner. Her dam, Merry Vixen, by *Sir Gallahad III, is also a sister to a stakes winner and the dam of the stakes winner, BOSLEY.

Br. C., Roman—Betty Johnson, by *Cohort.

This colt is a half-brother to 1948 two-year-old winner, the first foal of a winning daughter of Bloodroot (dam of Be Faithful, By Conscript, Bimlette, Bric A Bac).

Bay F., by Errard—Darby Dingo, by Fighting Fox.

This is a first foal. Darby Dingo, winner at 2 and 3 on New York and Florida tracks, is three-fourths sister to stakes winner Colleto.

Bay F., by Sir Damion—*Valdina Spirea, by Canon Law.

Half-sister to Dutoit, 5 wins including recent win in River Downs Handicap in which he led all the way to win by 3½ lengths.

Ch. C., by Errard—Darby Dnieper, by *Sickle.

This is a first foal. His dam is half-sister to winning horses in England, South America, India, North America, etc., and is out of half-sister to English stakes winners.

Bay F., by Errard—Darby Duma, by *Sickle.

First foal of Darby Duma, winner on New York and Florida tracks and daughter of the Blue Larkspur producer, Blue Linnet.

Bay C., by Best Seller—Ouphe, by *St. Germans.

Half-brother to winner Dame Damion. Out of winning half-sister to Bogle (15 wins and placed in stakes), etc. Out of a daughter of full sister to Boojum.

Blk. F., by Bless Me—Friendly, by *Blenheim II.

First foal of winning sister to Gallant Duke, half-sister to producers Friendly Jane, Lady Filante, etc. Friendly is out of a winning sister to Fenelon, Flying Gal (dam of *Boswell), etc.

Bay C., by Best Seller—Harpen Belle, by *Harpenden.

Half-brother to two winners and out of a winning sister to a stakes winner.

Bay C., by Best Seller—Torietta, by Toro.

Half-brother to the stakes winner Colleto and to four other winners.

Br. F., by Bless Me—Dulcis, by Burgoo King.

First foal of a winning half-sister to a stakes winner. Out of a daughter of *Bosnia, full sister to a stakes winner.

TO BE SOLD AT SARATOGA AUGUST 10

Darby Dan Farms . . .

John W. Galbreath, Owner
Olin Gentry, Manager

Annual Records

MAEDA

Year	Starters	Winners	Earnings	Adjustment	Index
1945	4	1	$ 5,195	2.302	.576
1946	11	6	47,135	16.834	1.530
1947	14	8	43,040	15.214	1.087
1948	19	8	127,097	47.266	2.488
	48			81.616	1.700

*MAHMOUD

1940	1	0	$ 75	.063	.063
1941	2	1	675	.513	.257
1942	3	2	2,587	1.799	.600
1943	6	3	30,997	18.809	3.135
1944	22	18	127,860	56.827	2.583
1945	27	23	369,190	163.576	6.058
1946	54	41	683,025	243.938	4.517
1947	68	44	596,962	211.015	3.103
1948	76	48	768,406	285.757	3.760
	259			982.297	3.793

MENOW

1942	16	13	$107,315	74.628	4.664
1943	35	21	177,867	107.929	3.084
1944	43	27	242,674	107.855	2.508
1945	49	33	273,282	121.082	2.471
1946	53	35	324,271	115.811	2.185
1947	60	39	325,744	115.145	1.919
1948	67	42	398,883	148.339	2.214
	323			790.789	2.448

ONLY ONE

1941	4	4	$ 9,040	6.875	1.719
1942	10	8	30,269	21.049	2.105
1943	12	8	22,940	13.920	1.160
1944	16	11	48,625	21.611	1.351
1945	21	11	88,780	39.335	1.873
1946	24	19	197,040	70.371	2.932
1947	22	10	97,615	34.505	1.568
1948	16	11	96,915	36.041	2.253
	125			243.707	1.950

OUR BOOTS

1947	12	8	$ 31,940	11.290	.941
1948	25	20	262,250	97.527	3.901
	37			108.817	2.941

*PHARAMOND 2nd

1940	65	39	$114,015	95.013	1.462
1941	69	44	177,689	135.125	1.958
1942	71	44	161,044	111.992	1.577
1943	72	43	223,262	135.475	1.882
1944	75	40	332,701	147.867	1.972
1945	61	35	149,799	66.371	1.088
1946	55	35	397,916	142.113	2.584
1947	57	28	302,244	106.838	1.874
1948	55	25	257,655	95.818	1.742
	580			1,036.612	1.787

PILATE

1940	29	21	$124,184	103.487	3.569
1941	37	26	88,222	67.089	1.813
1942	55	40	113,208	78.726	1.431
1943	78	38	174,438	105.848	1.357
1944	79	49	224,775	99.900	1.265
1945	80	50	234,192	103.763	1.297

Sire, year foaled	Starters	Wnrs.	Earnings	Adjustment	Index
Only One, 1931	16	11	96,915	36.041	2.253
Onomea, 1929	5	3	4,735	1.761	.352
On Quest, 1936	18	8	19,424	7.224	.401
*Onslaught 2nd, 1935	24	16	29,760	11.067	.461
On Watch, 1917	11	5	16,010	5.954	.541
*Open Door, 1935	3	1	215	.080	.027
Opera Hat, 1935	8	4	18,640	6.932	.867
Opossum, 1929	6	3	11,601	4.314	.719
Opua, 1938	11	4	6,329	2.354	.214
Orator, 1923	2	1	1,418	.527	.264
Orbridge, 1935	1	0	------	----	.000
Oregano, 1930 (S. A.)	1	0	------	----	.000
Orkin, 1928	1	0	------	----	.000
Ormesby, 1928	12	9	24,941	9.275	.773
Ormont, 1920	2	2	4,324	1.608	.804
Orphan Joe, 1938	2	2	1,525	.567	.284
Orphan Scat, 1937	1	0	------	----	.000
Orthodox, 1938 (Eng.)	1	0	450	.167	.167
*Ortiz 2nd, 1936	1	0	10	.004	.004
Osculator, 1929	51	35	166,342	61.860	1.213
*Osiris 2nd, 1926	56	31	96,460	35.872	.641
Ossoban, 1927	1	0	------	----	.000
Our Boots, 1938	25	20	262,250	97.527	3.901
Our General, 1922	1	1	1,050	.390	.390
Our James, 1938	1	1	575	.214	.214
Our Shadow, 1935	1	1	2,625	.976	.976
Out Bound, 1928	19	11	35,940	13.366	.703
*Outis, 1930	17	9	27,721	10.309	.606
Out Of Step, 1934	3	1	1,025	.381	.127
Outplay, 1926	1	0	------	----	.000
Overall, 1922	10	4	9,025	3.356	.336
Over The Top, 1934	1	0	100	.037	.037
Overthrow, 1934 (Eng.)	1	1	10,560	3.927	3.927
Oyster Bay, 1933	13	9	31,228	11.613	.893
Paavo, 1923	3	0	279	.104	.035
Pactolus, 1935 (Eng.)	1	0	1,400	.521	.521
*Pad 2nd, 1924	5	5	9,223	3.430	.686
Paganada, 1938	4	1	2,730	1.015	.254
Pagan Knight, 1933	14	6	9,650	3.589	.256
*Paicines, 1914	1	0	------	----	.000
Pairbypair, 1929	63	36	82,597	30.717	.488
Pairsing, 1937	1	1	1,550	.576	.576
Palace Guard, 1941	1	0	------	----	.000
Palatine Boy, 1930	1	0	------	----	.000
Palattio, 1941	1	0	170	.063	.063
*Palmar, 1933	14	5	9,188	3.417	.244
Pal Well, 1943	2	0	------	----	.000
Panderma, 1939	2	2	900	.335	.168
Pan Echeta, 1938	1	1	435	.162	.162
Panic Relief, 1933	1	0	------	----	.000
Panorama, 1936 (Eng.)	2	2	25,625	9.530	4.765
Pantalon, 1930 (S. A.)	2	2	156,055	58.035	29.018
Pantera, 1923 (S. A.)	1	1	4,080	1.517	1.517
Paper Sun, 1935	2	2	2,043	.760	.380
*Papworth, 1929	22	15	34,584	12.861	.585
Papyrus, 1920 (Eng.)	2	1	8,825	3.282	1.641
Parade Step, 1930	2	1	471	.155	.078
Pari-Mutuel, 1928	16	7	22,612	8.409	.526
Parkwood Chief, 1936	1	0	275	.102	.102
Parlanchin, 1926 (S. A.)	3	1	4,915	1.828	.609
Parmelee T., 1934	1	0	140	.052	.052
Parwiz, 1925 (S. A.)	4	1	4,705	1.750	.438
Pasha, 1934	14	9	31,600	11.752	.839
Passerby, 1934	7	4	7,785	2.895	.414
Passing By, 1926	1	0	50	.019	.019
Pass Out, 1937	12	9	62,250	23.150	1.929
Pasteurized, 1935	25	9	42,371	15.757	.630
Patou Bow, 1932	1	0	45	.017	.017
Patriot, 1939	1	0	------	----	.000
Patriotic, 1932	3	3	3,050	1.134	.378
Paul Bunyan, 1926	3	2	2,400	.893	.298
Paul's Taps, 1939	1	0	25	.009	.009
Pay Check, 1934	1	0	------	----	.000
Pay Up, 1933 (Eng.)	1	0	1,975	.734	.734
Peace Chance, 1931	65	40	202,475	75.298	1.158
Peanuts, 1922	6	3	16,958	6.306	1.051
Pearlweed, 1932 (S. A.)	2	0	170	.063	.032
Penal, 1932	1	0	------	----	.000
Penalo, 1925	10	2	8,032	2.987	.299
Penny Royal, 1933 (Eng.)	2	1	4,150	1.543	.772
Pensive, 1941	4	0	2,100	.781	.195
Pensweep, 1930	11	9	10,946	4.071	.370

Puckety Farm, Represented Annually by Stakes Winners, Will Sell at Keeneland Six Top Yearlings, Tuesday Afternoon

Our Challedon Yearling

HIP NO. 158

No. 158—Brown Filly—CHALLEDON out of War Shadow (by *Sir Gallahad III) dam of winners—out of stakes winning family.

May be seen in Barn 4, Keeneland

NO. 110—Chestnut Colt—COUNT FLEET out of Allegheny (a top 2-year-old race filly) by Infinite. Her first two foals are winners. A stakes winning family.

NO. 117—Bay Colt—FLARES, full brother to Skytracer, stakes winner and sire. Out of *Borgia II (by Bosworth—famous English staying bloodlines). Also dam of Chaldia, Sir Flint, winners in New York.

NO. 150—Bay Colt—APACHE out of Sky Reaper (by Reaping Reward). Half sister to stakes winner and sire SKYTRACER. This is her first foal.

NO. 145—Bay Filly—SKYTRACER out of Parabola (by Infinite—100% producer and dam of 1949 stakes winner FLAG DRILL and 7 other winners.

NO. 151—Bay Colt—BURG EL ARAB out of Snow Moon (by *Sickle) from the famous Martha Snow family.

Puckety Farm

Known for reliability and sound values

HUGH C. GOFF

Phoenix Hotel — Briar Hill Pike, Lexington, Ky. — Lexington, Ky.

In the 1948 Arlington Futurity

". . . drew away from his field as if much the best"

ARLINGTON PARK, Arlington Heights, Ill., July 17.—The Maine Chance Farm's flashy Mr. Busher, heralded as the leading American juvenile before coming here from the East, added further credence to that belief when he defeated a large band of topnotch youngsters in the nineteenth running of the rich Arlington Park Futurity before a crowd of 25,455 here this afternoon. The handsome chestnut overcame a poor post position, showed scintillating speed throughout, then drew away from his field as if much the best. Second in the six-furlong dash that annually figures in selecting the juvenile champion, came Frederick W. Hooper's Olympic, while Mrs. Emil Denemark's Provocative was a creditable third.

Mr. Busher earned $62,725 by his smart triumph, which brought his total to $83,875 in his three starts. He also maintained his undefeated record, having previously captured a maiden race following which he won the National Stallion Stakes.

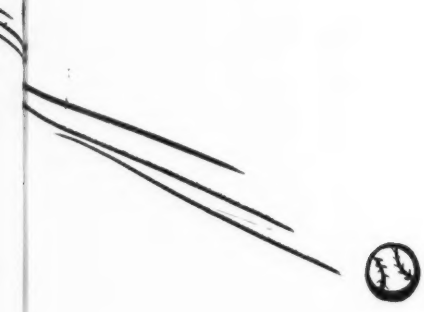
Sixteen started in the coveted event and Roy C. "Boots" Dickerson sent them away as a team. Mr. Busher undoubtedly would have been favorite in the field, but because of the fact he was starting from the fourteenth post position it was feared that he would meet with trouble getting a good position near the rail before reaching the first turn. Zufelt apparently had instructions to scoot him out of the gate at top speed and keep him going, for that's precisely what happened.

But it was Olympia who sped immediately to the front and he was pressed closely by Provocative, with Mr. Busher working his way into contention with every stride. The quarter was run in :21⅗ and when the tempo quickened to three-eighths in :32⅖ many of the clockers wondered if their watches were correct. Olympia was still there after the half had been traversed in :44⅗ and the five-eighths was clocked in :57⅖. This breakneck early speed had all but the three leaders well beaten and when they all tired during the final eighth it wasn't in the least surprising.

Mr. Busher ranged alongside Olympia and Provocative at the head of the stretch, then began to gradually draw clear. Zufelt, whipping with his left hand, beat a steady tattoo on Mr. Busher's flanks and the game colt stuck gamely on his task.

His margin at the line was a length and one-quarter, with Olympia being three-quarters of a length ahead of Provocative, while Ocean Drive was fourth.

Reprinted from the Daily Racing Form, July 18, 1948.
With Special permission of the Triangle Publications.



Mr. Busher did it
—he was playing in the BIG LEAGUES

Mr. Busher started off in the Big Leagues—he went to the plate at Belmont Park and knocked one down Widener Chute in :57⅕. A week later he took another cut at the ball, scored in the National Stallion Stakes by two lengths in :57⅖. The second and third horses got five pounds. At Arlington Park in his third trip to the gate, Mr. Busher did it again. The count was against him but he knocked 'em out of the Park. The story on this race is on the opposite page.

War Admiral	Man o' War	Fair Play
		Mahubah
	Brushup	Sweep
		Annette K.
MR. BUSHER, ch., 1946		
Baby League	Bubbling Over	*North Star III
		Beaming Beauty
	*La Troienne	*Teddy
		Helene de Troie

A son of War Admiral and Baby League, Mr. Busher is full-brother to 1945's leading 3-year-old and Horse-of-the-Year, Busher. Baby League was a daughter of Bubbling Over and *La Troienne, a great daughter of *Teddy. The latter mare is one of the most remarkable in recent American breeding history. She produced Bimelech (leading 2-year-old of his year), Black Helen (leading 3-year-old filly of her year), the Selima winner Big Hurry and dam of Bridal Flower and Be Fearless, the Selima winner Bee Ann Mac, and Biologist, a stakes winner.

1950—$2,500—GUARANTEE LIVE FOAL

(Property of Maine Chance Farm)

LESLIE COMBS II *Spendthrift Farm*

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

*RHODES SCHOLAR PLUS ONE

In the issue of July 2, page 34, was given an instance of computing the record of a stallion minus one outstanding performer, in this case Stymie. A turnabout procedure is called for in the case of the sire *Rhodes Scholar, whose best offspring, Black Tarquin, has done all his racing in England. The following calculation shows how the record of Black Tarquin in 1947 and 1948 can be added to that of the American-raced progeny of *Rhodes Scholar.

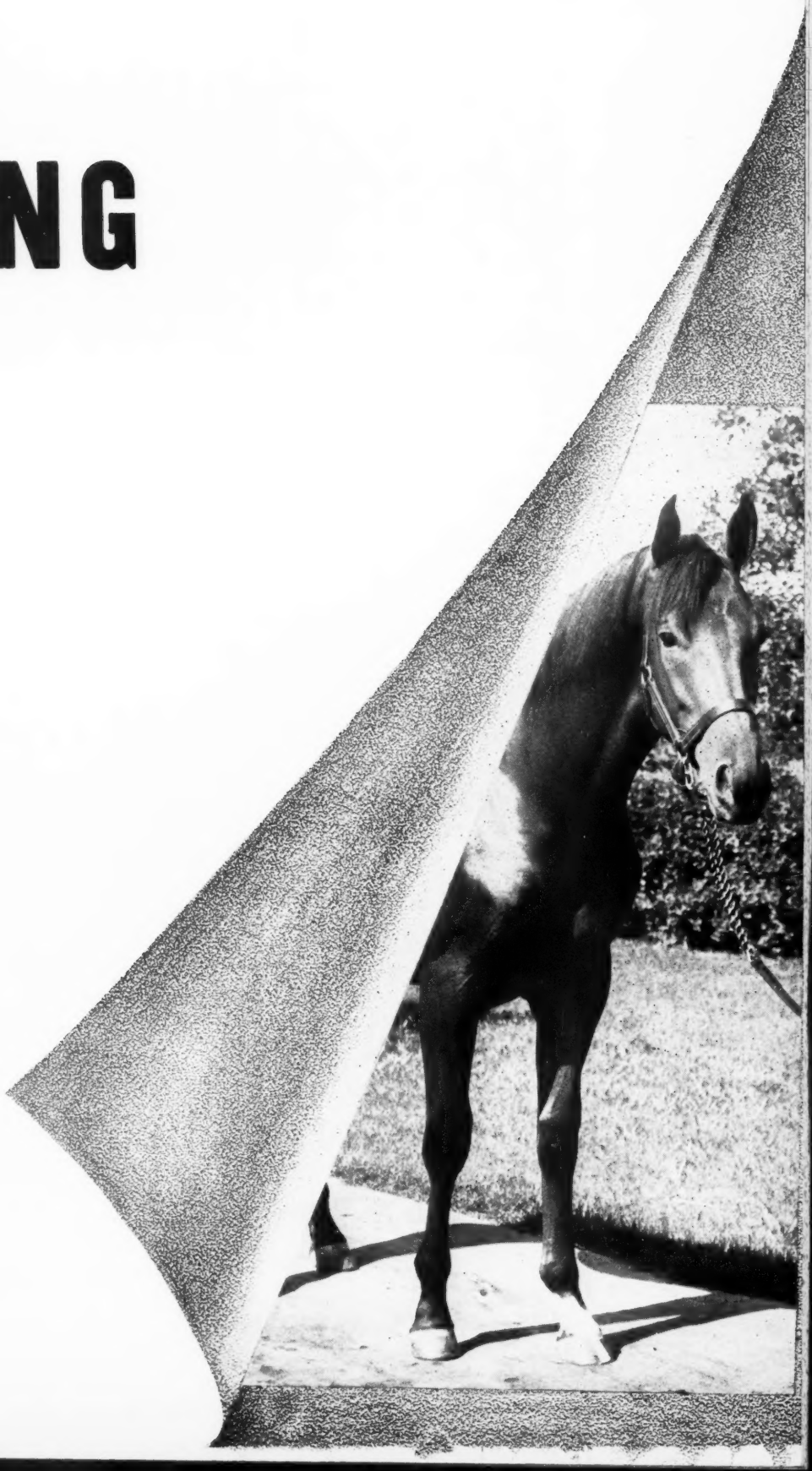
	Year-Starters	Adjustment Total	Index
*Rhodes Scholar (in America)	236	262.501	1.112
Black Tarquin (in England)	2	111.340	55.670
	238	373.841	1.571

The index for Black Tarquin is calculated in the same manner as for horses in North America. In 1947 he earned £3,905 in first monies, or 17.068 times the general average for that year (£228.8). In 1948 he earned £21,423, or 94.272 times the general average (£227.25).

For 1948 only, *Rhodes Scholar's index is .924, considering only his sons and daughters which raced in America. With Black Tarquin included it becomes 2.185.

Sire, year foaled	Starters	Wnrs.	Earnings	Adjustment	Index
Pentago, 1940	1	0	500	.186	.186
Penzance, 1939	2	0	575	.214	.107
Pepper Pan, 1938	1	0	------	----	.000
Percentage, 1923	5	2	19,900	7.401	1.480
Perchance, 1928	13	3	5,175	1.925	.148
Perfect Devil, 1934	2	1	320	.119	.595
Perifox, 1934	13	4	8,672	3.225	.248
Perpetuate, 1935	5	2	5,440	2.023	.405
*Persian Tapestry, 1938	4	1	5,310	1.975	.494
Pentinacious, 1929	1	0	400	.149	.149
Petee-Wrack, 1925	35	22	113,522	42.217	1.206
Peter Hastings, 1925	7	3	4,120	1.532	.219
Peter Joyce, 1926	1	1	1,235	.459	.459
Peter Saxon, 1932	1	0	150	.056	.056
Petit Bleu, 1932 (S. A.)	1	0	550	.205	.205
Petrarca, 1938 (S. A.)	2	1	9,000	3.347	1.674
Petrose, 1934	61	35	184,447	68.593	1.124
*Phalaros, 1922	2	0	185	.069	.035
Phantom Cloud, 1928	1	0	1,345	.500	.500
Phantom General, 1929	12	8	11,157	4.149	.346
Pharaboy, 1936	9	3	14,035	5.219	.580
Pharacase, 1935	43	23	49,022	18.231	.424
*Pharamond 2nd, 1925	55	25	257,655	95.818	1.742
Pharanor, 1937	23	14	57,017	21.204	.922
Pharloch, 1934	25	11	28,803	10.711	.428
Pharned, 1937	4	0	1,640	.610	.153
Pharo Warrior, 1936	1	0	------	----	.000
Phideas, 1934 (Eng.)	1	0	90	.033	.033
Phoenician, 1937	1	0	55	.020	.020
Piccolo, 1933	8	2	8,865	3.297	.412
Pictor, 1937	19	10	56,464	20.998	1.105
Picture Play, 1937	2	1	9,145	3.401	1.701
*Pigeon Wing 2nd, 1923	10	8	23,823	8.859	.886
Piggin String, 1942	2	0	------	----	.000
Pilade, 1930 (Italy)	1	0	------	----	.000
Pilate, 1928	99	65	609,889	226.809	2.291
Pilero, 1927 (S. A.)	1	0	1,060	.394	.394
Pillory, 1919	5	1	1,935	.720	.144
Pima Pegasus, 1934	1	1	3,307	1.230	1.230
Pinxit, 1927 (Eng.)	1	1	1,450	.539	.539
*Piping Rock, 1937	16	9	58,520	21.763	1.360
Pippin, 1924	3	2	7,525	2.798	.933
Pirate Chief, 1925	4	2	2,760	1.026	.257
Plassy, 1932 (Fr.)	2	2	13,400	4.983	2.492
Play Chance, 1933	2	2	7,580	2.819	1.410
Playdale, 1929	14	11	39,527	14.700	1.050
Playfellow, 1918	1	0	50	.019	.019
Playtime, 1927	11	8	29,025	10.794	.981
Plea, 1933	3	2	3,870	1.439	.480
Plowshare, 1937	4	1	865	.322	.081
Plucky Lad, 1938	1	1	2,000	.744	.744
Plucky Play, 1927	25	9	13,273	4.936	.197
Polante, 1924	2	2	1,369	.509	.255
Polar Flight, 1932	5	2	8,330	3.098	.620
Polly Timber, 1926	5	4	8,863	3.296	.659
Polvo, 1921	5	3	11,245	4.182	.836
Polydor, 1925	2	2	1,711	.636	.318
*Polymelian, 1914	2	2	1,703	.633	.317
Pompey, 1923	44	23	240,291	89.361	2.031
Pomponius, 1930	17	9	32,044	11.917	.701
Pondariel, 1936	16	6	14,830	5.515	.345
Pontius, 1936	5	2	13,745	5.112	1.022
Pont l'Eveque, 1937 (S. A.)	2	2	1,937	.720	.360
Ponty, 1938	4	2	4,485	1.668	.417
Pop Quest, 1938	2	1	186	.069	.035
Port au Prince, 1932	43	27	107,142	39.845	.927
Portcodine, 1928	9	7	37,215	13.840	1.538
Porterdi, 1928	1	0	40	015	.015
Porter's Mite, 1936	7	3	6,371	2.369	.338
Portlaw, 1928 (Eng.)	2	0	4,725	1.757	.879
Portmanteau, 1927	1	1	2,230	.829	.829
Portsur, 1927	1	0	------	----	.000
*Pot au Feu, 1921	4	3	14,725	5.476	1.369
Powerful, 1927	3	2	1,995	.742	.247
*Preceptor 2nd, 1933	3	0	------	----	.000
Precipitation, 1933 (Eng.)	2	1	1,585	.589	.295
Preferred, 1927	4	2	8,955	3.330	.833
Premier Janvier, 1929 (S. A.)	1	0	------	----	.000
Prestamista, 1932 (S. A.)	1	1	7,025	2.612	2.612
Prettyman, 1933	2	1	925	.344	.172
Prevail, 1924	2	1	1,530	.569	.285
Preventer, 1940	9	1	496	.184	.020
Prince Argo, 1935	1	1	3,520	1.309	1.309
Prince Bow, 1930	1	1	775	.288	.288
Prince of Wales, 1923	5	3	5,335	1.984	.397
Prince Otiro, 1940	1	0	25	.009	.009
Prince Pal, 1917	8	4	6,266	2.330	.291
Prince Pan, 1923	11	7	9,903	3.683	.335
Prince Pettie, 1932	1	1	495	.184	.184
Prince Pine, 1932	7	5	15,399	5.727	.818
*Princequillo, 1940	12	6	28,875	10.738	.895
Prince Royal, 1934	2	1	355	.132	.066
Prince Sador, 1934	2	1	1,370	.509	.255
Prince Saxon, 1936	1	0	------	----	.000
Prince Vic, 1931	2	0	------	----	.000
Prince Wikiup, 1932	3	3	4,091	1.521	.507
Principal, 1937	21	13	45,507	16.923	.806
Priory, 1928	3	1	425	.158	.053
Prisoner, 1924	7	3	2,516	.936	.134
Proctor Hug, 1925	6	2	2,192	.815	.136
Projectile, 1930	3	1	2,206	.820	.273
Proph, 1934	12	8	25,692	9.554	.796
Psychic, 1939	1	1	1,400	.521	.521
Psychic Bid, 1932	69	43	181,707	67.574	.979
Ptolemy, 1938 (S. A.)	3	0	500	.186	.062
Ptolemy, 1934	7	4	6,165	2.293	.328
Pugknows, 1936	4	4	8,080	3.005	.751
Purling Light, 1938	1	1	733	.273	.273
Puro Habano, 1928 (S. A.)	2	1	6,297	2.342	1.171
Purple Knight, 1932	15	7	35,970	13.377	.892
Pylon 2nd, 1933 (Eng.)	1	1	1,095	.407	.407
Pyriform, 1936	4	2	1,640	.610	.153
Quai d'Orsay, 1931 (Fr.)	1	0	3,500	1.302	1.302
*Quareuil, 1932	6	1	3,625	1.348	.225
*Quatre Bras 2nd, 1928	54	34	209,869	78.047	1.445
Questionnaire, 1927	64	38	364,167	135.428	2.116
Quibbler, 1924	4	4	7,455	2.772	.693
Quick Devil, 1935	7	5	5,809	2.160	.309
Quicko, 1937 (Fr.)	1	0	450	.167	.167
*Quick Return, 1924	3	1	1,935	.720	.240
*Quillan, 1926	1	1	1,580	.588	.588
Quince King, 1922	1	0	275	.102	.102
Race Riot, 1936	1	0	------	----	.000
Raffles, 1920	3	2	3,003	1.117	.372
Rail Fence, 1938	3	2	4,660	1.733	.578
Rakermoon, 1932	2	1	950	.353	.177
Rameses the Second, 1927 (Eng.)	1	1	9,025	3.356	3.356
Ramie, 1937	1	0	------	----	.000
Ramillies, 1939	9	8	65,710	24.437	2.715
Ramoneur, 1924	15	13	43,762	16.274	1.085

KEEP TURNING



A BULL LEA COLT

— from his granddam has come eleven stakes winners

HIP NO. 64—B. c. by Bull Lea—Devil Dancer, by St. James—Masked Dancer, by Disguise.

KEENELAND MONDAY NIGHT

LESLIE COMBS II

Spendthrift

LESLIE COMBS II . . . *at Keeneland*

NO. 62—B. c. by Bull Lea—Crepe Myrtle, by Equipoise

NO. 64—B. c. by Bull Lea—Devil Dancer, by St. James

NO. 74—Br. c. by Bimelech—Gallawood, by *Sir Gallahad III

NO. 71—Br. c. by *Bernborough—Flag Lily, by Reigh Count

NO. 86—B. c. by Requested—Local Color, by King Cole

NO. 79—Ch. c. by Sun Again—Humming Bird, by *Stefan the Great

NO. 100—B. c. by Requested—Spring Beauty, by *Sir Gallahad III

NO. 103—B. f. by *Heliopolis—Sunfel, by *Sun Briar

These Two are by **Requested**

B. c. by Requested—Local Color, half-sister to Myrtle Char

Osborne Photo

HIP NO. 86—A bay colt by Requested out of Local Color, a half-sister to Myrtle Charm, leading 2-year-old filly of 1948. The 2nd dam, Crepe Myrtle, is half-sister to the stakes winners Miss Dogwood and Durazna, is out of Myrtlewood.

Meadors Photo

B. c. by Requested—Spring Beauty, by *Sir Gallahad III.

Here is a great combination . . . a standout Requested colt out of a racing filly . . . one of the few of her crop to earn a place on John B. Campbell's Experimental Handicap for 2-year-olds of 1946. She was rated at 107 pounds. Spring Beauty was by *Sir Gallahad III and is out of that great race mare Myrtlewood. HIP NO. 100.

May be seen in **Barn 3**

AT KEENELAND

Will Be Sold First Night at Keeneland

Leslie Combs II *Spendthrift Farm*

Lexington **Kentucky**

Fillies by:

Bull Lea

*Heliopolis

Bimelech

NOW IN BARN NO. 3

Hip 63—B. f., by Bull Lea—Deception, by *Jacopo. Half-sister to winners **American Wave** and **American Flyer** ($30,000 to date). Out of winning sister to **Dixiana,** one of the best fillies of her year in France. Out of a daughter of **Bobbles,** half-sister to four stakes winners, half-sister and sister to dams of stakes winners.

Hip 93—Ch. f., by *Heliopolis—Pomegranate, by *Sickle. Second foal of an unraced half-sister to **Roi Rouge** (more than $85,000 to date) and to **Begda** (winner five seasons, placed in stakes). Family of Sweepster, Okapi, Sweet Verbena, Alquest, Pagan Star, etc.

Hip 83—B. f., by Bimelech—Lark Song, by Blue Larkspur. Half-sister to the stakes winner **Unbridled** (winner of Hyde Park Stakes at 2, 1949, second in Bay State Kindergarten Stakes, etc.), and to **Mona** (three wins at 3, 1949). These are Lark Song's only foals of racing age. Lark Song, winner at 2, is half-sister to the stakes winners **King Cole** and **National Anthem.** She is out of a half-sister to **Brevity, Osmand, Dustwhirl** (dam of **Whirlaway, Reaping Reward,** etc., granddam of **Honeymoon, Pedigree,** etc.).

FIRST NIGHT AT KEENELAND

These yearlings are from

Dr. Charles E. Hagyard's Greenridge Farm

Meadors Photo

At Tattersalls

WEDNESDAY MORNING

Hip No. 62—B. f. Carrier Pigeon—Cedar Lillie, by Discovery.

Hip No. 63—Ch. f. Requested—Novette, by Noah.

Hip No. 64—Br. c. Eternal Bull—Way Past, by *Waygood.

Hip No. 65—Br. f. War Dog—Buzzcat, by Catalan.

Hip No. 66—Ch. f. Signator—Merry Medford, by Clock Tower.

Hip No. 67—B. c. High Strung—Laura Ella, by Lee O. Cotner.

Hip No. 68—Br. f. War Dog—Maryan D., by Flying Heels.

Hip No. 69—B. f. Boss Hoss—Largo Light, by *Light Brigade.

Hip No. 70—Ch. f. Stagehand—Athora Naylor, by Luke McLuke.

Hip No. 71—B. c. War Dog—Knightess, by *Bright Knight.

J. L. Cleveland

Mintwood Farm, Midway, Kentucky

Sire, year foaled	Starters	Wnrs.	Earnings	Adjustment	Index
*Raphael 2nd, 1937	5	2	12,435	4.624	.925
Rare Ben, 1932	1	1	2,925	1.088	1.088
Rarebit Crystal, 1934	1	0	------	----	.000
Rasio, 1940	2	0	------	----	.000
Rasper, 1929	4	3	2,055	.764	.191
*Ras Taffari, 1935	2	0	1,225	.456	.228
Rathbeale, 1926	4	0	3,300	1.227	.307
Rayon, 1924	4	0	300	.112	.028
R Choice, 1932	1	0	360	.134	.134
*Reading 2nd, 1936	3	2	3,945	1.467	.489
Reaping Reward, 1934	87	50	455,839	169.520	1.949
Record Maker, 1941	1	0	575	.214	.214
Red Bug, 1934	12	4	14,559	5.414	.451
Red Chip, 1937	2	0	1,180	.439	.220
Redeswood, 1927 (Eng.)	1	0	------	----	.000
*Red Iron, 1919	1	0	275	.102	.102
Red Jewel, 1938	4	3	4,325	1.608	.402
Red John, 1931	3	0	200	.074	.025
Redlac, 1923	1	0	245	.091	.091
Red Pepper, 1935	1	0	------	----	.000
Red Powder, 1932	1	1	1,350	.502	.502
Red Reb, 1940	1	0	------	----	.000
Red Volt, 1934	1	1	1,693	.630	.630
Regal Chance, 1928	1	0	------	----	.000
Rehoboth, 1929	4	2	4,795	1.783	.446
Reigh Count, 1925	60	39	246,415	91.638	1.527
Rejuvenation, 1923	7	3	13,425	4.993	.713
Reminiscent, 1933	6	2	5,336	1.984	.331
Remolino, 1934	21	10	44,109	16.403	.781
Renaissance, 1929	2	1	3,880	1.443	.722
Reno Greeting, 1931	3	1	834	.310	.103
Reno Idol, 1933	1	1	945	.351	.351
Reno Kerchief, 1935	1	1	409	.152	.152
Reno Lusty, 1936	1	1	925	.344	.344
Reno Mallet, 1937	2	2	2,075	.772	.386
Reno Mandite, 1937	2	0	------	----	.000
Reno Nitrate, 1938	1	0	------	----	.000
Reno Nome, 1938	1	0	49	.018	.018
Reno Nor, 1938	1	0	------	----	.000
Reo Dean, 1932	1	1	1,817	.676	.676
Reo Device, 1934	1	0	------	----	.000
Republic, 1925	2	0	69	.026	.013
Requested, 1939	23	14	477,165	177.451	7.715
Requete, 1936 (S. A.)	1	0	41	.015	.015
Requiebro, 1930 (S. A.)	2	1	4,481	1.666	.833
*Rescate, 1932	1	0	------	----	.000
Retake, 1936	1	1	2,675	.995	.995
Reveille Boy, 1927	6	4	8,550	3.180	.530
Revere, 1931	4	2	4,621	1.718	.430
Rey El Rio, 1933	5	2	2,655	.987	.197
Rhinock, 1923	4	4	6,470	2.406	.602
*Rhodes Scholar, 1933	73	40	181,352	67.442	.924
Richfield, 1925	3	0	200	.074	.025
*Rieghloch, 1925	1	0	------	----	.000
Rimrock, 1927	1	0	215	.080	.080
Ringie, 1937	1	0	650	.242	.242
Rip Rap, 1924	11	6	23,570	8.765	.797
Rising Star, 1932 (S. A.)	2	0	620	.231	.116
Riskulus, 1931	20	12	50,808	18.895	.945
*Rival 2nd, 1937	4	0	515	.192	.048
River Captain, 1940	3	2	1,660	.617	.206
Robespierre, 1936	1	1	1,200	.446	.446
Rocco, 1935	3	2	10,500	3.905	1.302
Rock Man, 1923	1	0	------	----	.000
Rockminister, 1919	2	2	4,860	1.807	.904
Rock Reef, 1928	9	5	2,675	.995	.111
Rockville, 1908	1	0	275	.102	.102
Rodgers, 1916	1	0	------	----	.000
Rodney, 1939	2	1	1,595	.593	.297
Roger's Rogue, 1941	2	0	300	.112	.056
Roguish Eye, 1926	7	3	4,840	1.800	.257
Roguish Pal, 1941	1	0	------	----	.000
Rolando, 1934 (S. A.)	3	3	98,225	36.528	12.175
Rolin Bolin, 1940	1	1	1,156	.430	.430
Rolled Stocking, 1924	2	2	2,800	1.041	.521
Rollin In, 1928	6	0	150	.056	.009
*Rolls Royce, 1923	40	19	61,971	23.046	.576
Roman, 1937	51	34	261,261	97.159	1.905
Roman Marcus, 1935	7	2	2,365	.880	.126
Roman Punch, 1931	9	4	8,450	3.142	.349
Roman Soldier, 1932	28	12	43,143	16.044	.573
Rondo, 1933 (Eng|)	1	1	250	.093	.093
*Rosedale 2nd, 1928	5	2	5,647	2.100	.420
Roseinore, 1933	3	2	1,237	.460	.153
Rosemont, 1932	26	16	73,070	27.174	1.045
Rosewell, 1935 (Ire.)	2	0	300	.112	.056
*Rosolio, 1926	2	2	8,920	3.317	1.659
Rough Biscuit, 1937	2	0	50	.019	.010
Rough Pass,	3	0	125	.046	.015
*Rounders, 1939	6	2	14,350	5.337	.890
Rox Boy, 1931	1	0	40	.015	.015
*Royal Canopy, 1914	1	0	175	.065	.065
Royal Crusader, 1937	3	2	2,835	1.054	.351
Royal Disturb, 1934	2	1	337	.125	.063
Royal Durbar, 1930	1	1	325	.121	.121
Royal Ford, 1926	6	4	7,135	2.653	.442
Royal Guard, 1930	1	0	------	----	.000
Royal Leon, 1931	6	5	12,665	4.710	.785
*Royal Minstrel, 1925	11	6	11,700	4.351	.396
Royal Rascal, 1939	1	0	------	----	.000
Royal Reigh, 1934	9	5	12,860	4.782	.531
*Royal Sable, 1927	4	3	2,645	.984	.246
Royal Tip, 1940	3	0	------	----	.000
Royal Watch, 1925	1	0	------	----	.000
Roy T., 1935	5	3	9,140	3.399	.680
Rudie, 1934	13	6	18,028	6.704	.516
*Rufigi, 1937	5	4	7,980	2.968	.594
*Rumpelmayer, 1925	1	0	------	----	.000
Runantell, 1919	7	2	3,770	1.402	.200
Rundale, 1925	4	1	1,585	.589	.147
Runolathe, 1922	1	0	875	.325	.325
Runstar, 1919	1	0	120	.045	.045
Rural Run, 1935	1	0	------	----	.000
*Ruskin, 1923	3	2	3,390	1.261	.420
Russmor, 1934	2	0	------	----	.000
Rustilite, 1934	1	0	------	----	.000
Rustom Pasha, 1927 (S. A.)	2	1	11,490	4.273	2.137
Sabariel, 1936	3	2	7,250	2.696	.899
*Sabueso, 1932	6	4	5,902	2.195	366
Saga Fow, 1926	2	2	1,310	.487	.244
Sageboys, 1925	1	1	650	.242	.242
*Saguenay 2nd, 1937	1	1	850	.316	.316
Sailor Boy, 1927	5	3	5,421	2.016	.403
Sailor King, 1938	2	0	------	----	.000
Saint, 1931	1	0	50	.019	.019
*Saint Andrews, 1932	11	6	19,419	7.222	.657
*St. Brideaux, 1928	14	5	22,970	8.542	.610
*St. Elmo 2nd, 1932	16	8	25,330	9.420	.589
*St. Germans, 1921	10	6	16,817	6.254	.625
St. Henry, 1919	3	1	2,705	1.006	.335
St. James, 1921	9	7	32,910	12.239	1.360
Saint Patrick, 1934 (S. A.)	2	0	150	.056	.028
Saladin, 1931	21	12	35,548	13.220	.630
Salarko, 1937	1	0	130	.048	.048
Salerno, 1932 (S. A.)	1	1	66,000	24.544	24.544
Saltese Buddy, 1940	1	0	25	.009	.009
Salud, 1929	4	3	3,364	1.251	.313
Sam Bassett, 1934	3	1	300	.112	.037
Sammie, 1934	8	5	27,215	10.121	1.265
Sandy Bank, 1935	1	0	------	----	.000
Sandy Bryant, 1934	1	0	------	----	.000
Sangrado, 1919	6	4	4,000	1.488	.248
Sangreal, 1933	33	21	69,344	25.788	.781
Sanjil, 1927 (S. A.)	1	1	3,950	1.469	1.469
San Jose, 1932	2	0	------	----	.000
San Luis Rey, 1932	10	3	7,193	2.675	.268
San-Monica, 1937	4	2	4,334	1.612	.403
*San-Utar, 1921	2	0	43	.016	.008
Saracen, 1933	23	17	33,028	12.283	.534
Sarada, 1930	18	11	27,626	10.274	.571
Sarko, 1921	1	0	40	.015	.015
Saskatoon Lad, 1929	2	0	465	.173	.087
Satin Coat, 1938	7	2	2,506	.932	.133
Saucy Sage, 1931	1	1	600	.223	.223
Saunter, 1931	1	1	1,475	.549	.549
Saxet, 1935	6	2	5,044	1.876	.313
Saxon, 1924	12	8	21,125	7.856	.655
Saxon C., 1933	1	1	1,050	.390	.390
Sazerac, 1929	4	2	2,477	.921	.230
Scabbard, 1934	7	5	10,312	3.835	.548
*Scamp, 1919	3	2	4,338	1.613	.538
Scarlet Runner, 1931	3	1	2,585	.961	.320
Scarlet Tiger, 1930 (S. A.)	2	2	2,390	.889	.445
Scat, 1924	5	4	9,215	3.427	.685

(To be continued)

Now where?

BUY COLDSTREAM

1. We admit that every yearling does not pay off, but we do want to point out that taking the Coldstream Stud yearlings as a whole, since the time we started selling in 1933, our yearlings have paid off. We have sold 205 at auction for the high average of $8,834. They have won their cost price back, plus a profit of $929,880.

2. Not only as race horses have the Coldstream Stud sold yearlings paid off, but also in the breeding paddocks as stallions and as broodmares. *Bull Dog, for many years premier sire at Coldstream, is the sire of the leading sire for both 1947 and 1948 in America.

5. Coldstream Stud will sell the only Blue Larkspur yearling to be sold at auction this year.

6. Every yearling Coldstream will sell at Keeneland is either out of a stakes winner or dam of a stakes winner; out of a mare to place in stakes or out of a sister or half-sister to stakes winners.

Dk. B. F. by *Bull Dog—Farmerette, by *Sickle.
Dk. B. C. by *Bull Dog—Gold Princess, by Prince Pan.
Br. F. by *Bull Dog—Jeannetti, by *St. Germans.
Dk. B. F. by *Bull Dog—My Auntie, by Busy American.
Dk. B. C. by *Bull Dog—Nimble Hoof, by Sweep.
Dk. B. F. by *Bull Dog—Spiral Pass, by *Pharamond II.
Roan F. by *Bull Dog—Spotted Beauty, by Man o' War.
Dk. B. F. by *Heliopolis—Cherry Sauce, by Questionnaire.
B. C. By *Heliopolis—Jovbird, by *Bull Dog.
Ch. F. by *Heliopolis—Lull, by *Bull Dog.

To be Sold at Keeneland

Wednesday Night, July 27

Turn your attention to the Coldstream yearlings at Keeneland's Barn J. There you will find the five *Bull Dog fillies . . . the only Blue Larkspur yearling to be sold this year . . . others by *Heliopolis, War Admiral and Bimelech . . . and the yearlings by prominent young sires, make up what we believe to be an extra-attractive consignment. All of this—plus the well known record of Coldstream Stud to produce top stakes horses—running horses—and our record of giving the buyer the percentage so he won't get that awful left-behind-feeling at the track.

—The reasons are many!

3. *Bull Dog, sire of winners of more money than any other sire in the world, has five fillies and two colts in the Coldstream consignment. *Bull Dog's daughters, most of them still comparatively young, have produced winners of $3,396,101.

7. The Coldstream Stud Keeneland yearling consignment includes not only yearlings by older, proven sires, but young sires whose current record indicates great potentiality . . . young sires like War Jeep, Occupation, Our Boots, *Half Crown, Some Chance, and Pictor.

4. *Heliopolis, leading American sire of 1949 to date, is another Coldstream Stud sire. He is sire of winners of more stakes races than any other sire of the year. *Heliopolis will be represented in the Coldstream Stud consignment with two colts and two fillies.

8. Yearlings sold by Coldstream Stud by *Heliopolis have sold for an average of $11,705; have won an average of $19,933. *Bull Dog yearlings sold by Coldstream for $8,867 have won an average of $14,099. As we have pointed out to you annually: "Coldstream yearlings cost more—but they win more."

Ch. C. by *Heliopolis—Wise Decree, by Wise Counsellor.
Br. F. by Blue Larkspur—Rompers, by *Bull Dog.
Dk. B. C. by War Admiral—Summer Time, by *Bull Dog.
Dk. B. C. by Bimelech—Creese, by *Sickle.
Dk. B. F. by War Jeep—Good Hope, by *Bull Dog.
B. C. by *Half Crown—Canicula, by *Bull Dog.
B C. by Our Boots—Alkit, by Stimulus.
Dk. B. C. by Occupation—Up in Time, by Milkman.
Blk. C. by Some Chance—Blandish, by *Blenheim II.
Dk. B. C. by Pictor—Miss Drummond, by *Pharamond II.

It pays to ~~breed~~ buy the best

STAKES AND HORSES

(Continued)

Rose Bed's Encore

LIGHTNING HANDICAP, Detroit, July 9, $20,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, six furlongs. Time 1:13⅗, track sloppy. Stakes division, $16,480, $4,000, $2,000, $1,000.

ROSE BED, 111, m., 6, Halcyon—Hanovianne, by Jim Gaffney (M. H. VanBerg) 1
TIDY SUM, 108, g., 6, Teddy's Comet—Sunmelia, by *Sun Briar (Brown Hotel Stable) .. 2
SUN HEROD, 127, g., 7, Sun Teddy—The Damsel, by Flag Pole (P. L. Grissom) 3
Others, Carrara Marble 118, Royal Blood 115, Blue Seal 111, Pinebloom 115, Agrarian-U 118. Winner: M. E. Johnston, breeder; M. H. VanBerg, trainer; Jerry West, jockey.

ROSE BED'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	0	0	0	0	
3	15	5	2	0	$10,230
4	13	3	2	2	6,800
5	16	5	4	1	13,525
6	11	6	0	4	31,945
Totals	55	19	8	7	$62,500

Rose Bed's first stakes win came a short time before the Lightning Handicap. It was in the 5½-furlong High Weight Handicap at Detroit on June 22. In the Lightning she went to the lead soon after the break, held a slight advantage to win by three-fourths of a length. Tidy Sum lay second all the way. Sun Herod closed with a rush to be third.

The pedigree for Rose Bed appeared in THE BLOOD-HORSE of July 9, page 134. Here are her family notes:

HANOVIANNE. 2 wins at 2. 3rd Rainbow S., Hollis S. 8 foals—
HANNAH ANNE (*Axenstein). 16 wins, 2 through 5.
ANNE G. (St. James). 12 wins at 3, 4, 5. Producer.
ALEXANDRINE (St. James). 16 wins, 2 through 6. Dam of Nathaniel.
JACQUIN HIGH (Jack High). Unplaced at 7.
WILLIAMSTOWN (St. James). 18 wins, 2 through 5. East View S. 2nd Wakefield H.
HANAFEL (Mirafel). Placed at 2.
ORPHEUM (Mirafel). 11 wins at 2, 3, 4.
ROSE BED (Halcyon). Stakes, above.

HANOVIA. King Edward Gold Cup, Windsor Hotel Cup, Idaho H., Avondale H. 5 foals—
GLENOVIA (*Glencairn). Unraced. Producer.
CATHARINE VON UTTER (*Short Grass). 2 wins at 3.
CAVALIER MARRONE (Wildair). Unplaced at 4.
OVERLOOKED (Wildair). 5 wins at 3.
HANOVIANNE (Jim Gaffney). Above.

MISS HANOVER. Winner. 9 foals—
BROWN THISTLE (*Knight of the Thistle). 6 wins at 2, 3, 4, 6.
GREAT JUBILEE (*Knight of the Thistle). 15 wins at 2, 3, 4.
FAIR ATALANTA (*Knight of the Thistle). 1 win at 2. Producer.
WORTH (*Knight of the Thistle). 15 wins at 2, 3. Raceland S., Bashford Manor S., private sweepstakes, Ky. Derby, Chesapeake S.
SALMON (Samson). Unraced.
STOCKHOLDER (Samson). Unraced.
MISPLAY (Fair Play). 2 wins at 2. Producer.
HANOVIA (Fair Play). Above.
MALACHITE (*Rock Sand). 10 wins at 2, 3. Alabama S. Dam of Indigo.

Comeback

AMERICAN HANDICAP, Hollywood Park, July 4, $50,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:48⅗ (equals track record), track fast. Stakes division, $33,250, $10,000, $7,500, $5,000.

DOUBLE JAY, 119 (J. V. Tigani) 1
SOLIDARITY, 117, c., 4, *Alibhai—*Jerrybuilt, by Empire Builder (Mrs. N. Goldstone) 2
DINNER GONG, 122, g., 4, Eight Thirty—Equilette, by Equipoise (Abe Hirschberg) 3
Others, On Trust 124, Amble In 109, *Pretal 110, *Esprit de France 118, Stepfather 114. E. O. Stice and Sons and N. S. McCarthy entry, On Trust and *Esprit de France. Winning jockey, Carroll M. Bierman.

Double Jay was foaled April 12, 1944, at John W. Stanley's Springside Farm, near Lexington. He was sold privately by Mr. Stanley for $10,000 to James Boines and James Tigani, owners of the Ridgewood Stable. He now is owned solely by Mr. Tigani.

Mr. Stanley bought Broomshot, dam of Double Jay, for $800 in the fall of 1941. She had been bought at auction by Ed Janss, Jr., for $700 at the Lexington Fall Sales, and was resold to Mr. Stanley that same night for a $100 profit. Double Jay's full brother, named Jet Black, was sold as a yearling from the Stanley consignment at the 1947 Keeneland Fall Sales for $26,000 to the Lester Manor Stable for the account of Mrs. Elizabeth N. Graham's Maine Chance Farm. Mr. Stanley has his yearling half brother, by Halcyon.

Throughout his racing career Double Jay has been troubled with sore knees and ankles, yet has turned in some bright performances. At two he won the Newport, James H. Connors Memorial, Garden State, and Kentucky Jockey Club Stakes, was second in the Narragansett Nursery Stakes, third in the Hialeah Juvenile Stakes. At three he won the Jersey, Benjamin Franklin, Riggs, and Prince George Autumn Handicaps, was second in the Discovery, Trenton, and Roamer Handicaps, third in the Scarsdale, and Bryan and O'Hara Memorial Handicaps. Last year he won the Trenton Handicap, was second in the San Antonio and Excelsior Handicaps, third in the Santa Anita Maturity Stakes and the Santa Anita, Aqueduct, and Massachusetts Handicaps.

Throughout most of his career he has been trained by W. L. (Duke) McCue, except for one interval. Mr. McCue took him over again last year, recommended that he be laid aside for a while. Late in August he was shipped to Kentucky, fired on both front ankles, and given a long rest. He was not put in training again until February 1 of this year. He was given long, slow gallops, alternating with occasional sprints for short distances. His fastest work before embarking for California, where he received his final preparation, was five furlongs in 1:02, late in April.

His first start of the year was at Hollywood Park-at-Santa Anita on May 25. At seven furlongs he beat The Shaker, Bymeabond, and Hank H. He was fourth to Ace Admiral in the Argonaut Handicap, beat On Trust in an overnight race, and was fourth again to Ace Admiral in the closely contested Inglewood Handicap

In the American Handicap, his first stakes win of the year, he stayed close to Solidarity and On Trust, took the lead at the sixteenth-pole, won by a length. He equaled the track record of 1:48⅗ set by Cum Laude in 1947 under 108 pounds.

DOUBLE JAY, dk. br h., 1944

BALLADIER blk. 1932	Black Toney — Peter Pan	Commando / *Cinderella
	Black Toney — Belgravia	Ben Brush / *Bonnie Gal
	Blue Warbler — *North Star 3rd	Sunstar / Angelic
	Blue Warbler — *May Bird	Thrush / May Bruce
BROOMSHOT br. or blk. 1926	Whisk Broom 2nd — Broomstick	Ben Brush / *Elf
	Whisk Broom 2nd — Audience	Sir Dixon / Sallie McClelland
	Centre Shot — *Sain	St. Serf / The Task
	Centre Shot — Grand Shot	*Foul Shot / Grand Lady

John W. Stanley, breeder; J. V. Tigani, owner; W. L. McCue, trainer. Family No. 14.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	10	6	3	1	$ 77,550
3	17	6	4	3	95,075
4	13	2	2	5	76,555
5	5	3	0	0	50,175
Totals	45	17	9	9	$299,355

BROOMSHOT. 17 wins, 2 through 8. 7 named foals—
BROOMIAN (In Memoriam). 2 wins at 4.
MAELADIER (Balladier). 1 win at 4.
BLUE SHOT (Blue Larkspur). 3 wins at 2, 3.
BALL SHOT (Balladier). 1 win at 2.
DOUBLE JAY (Balladier). Stakes, above.
JET BLACK (Balladier). 3 wins at 3. 3rd Shevlin S.
ANNE STANLEY (Halcyon). Unplaced at 2.

CENTRE SHOT. 25 wins, 2 through 8. Jacques Cartier S., Speed H. 8 foals—
LITTLE SISTER (Plaudit). 2 wins at 2. Debutante S.
MISS SHOT (Duval). 1 win at 3. Producer.
ADORE (Trap Rock). Unplaced at 2. Producer.
PONGEE (Rock View). 6 wins at 2, 3. Ashland Oaks, Essex H. Dam of Chief Cherokee, Blackstrap.
IN THE EVE (*Chicle). 14 wins, 2 through 6.
BROOMSHOT (Whisk Broom 2nd). Above.
RED RIDER (Cherokee). 4 wins at 3, 4.
OSWEGO (Cherokee). 7 wins at 2, 3. Orphanage S., Dearborn H.

GRAND SHOT. 3 wins at 2. 5 foals—
LOUISE FITZGIBBON (*Sain). 3 wins at 3, 4.
CENTRE SHOT (*Sain). Above.
DR. HOLZBERG (Bannockburn) 30 wins, 2 through 8. Stakes winner.
CLARA W. (*Sir Hercules). 15 wins, 3 thr. 8.
DR. MACIAS (*Sain). Placed at 3.

FOX TROT

Hap O'Connor, physical education instructor, author, race-tracker, everybody's friend, and carpenter, writes THE BLOOD-HORSE, citing the need for a popular song about horse racing. For an example, he gives Jack Norworth's baseball song, "Take Me Out to the Ball Game."

So far, O'Connor has composed two lines of what might be called a romantic ballad. The lines are:

"Oh, Millie, won't you be my filly,

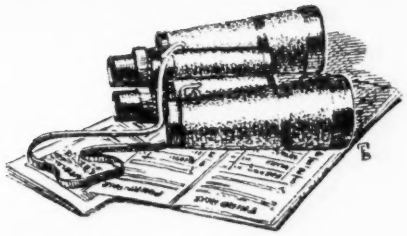
And gallop around the track of life with me."

Creekview Stud's

EIGHT KEENELAND YEARLINGS

Tollie Young's Creekview Stud has sold 46 yearlings in the annual Keeneland Summer Sales. These 46 yearlings have cost their buyers $190,200.

1. Ch. f. by Deliberator (by Wise Counsellor)—Air Pocket, by Ariel. **Hip No. 54**
2. Ch. c. by *Isolater (by Blandford)—Indian Summer, by *Politian. **Hip No. 81**
3. Br. f. by Roman (by *Sir Gallahad III)—Phargunner, by *Pharamond II. **Hip No. 91** (Harrie B. Scott and Tollie Young)
4. Br. f. by *Hypnotist II (by Hyperion)—Vagrant, by Man o' War. **Hip No. 105**
5. Ch. c. by Sky Raider (by Man o' War)—Imperial Sally, by Distraction. **Hip No. 80**
6. B. c. by Fenelon (by *Sir Gallahad III)—Blue Fort, by Blue Larkspur. **Hip No. 58**
7. Br. c. by *Hypnotist II (by Hyperion)—Silk Hosiery, by Ariel. **Hip No. 98**
8. B. c. by Carrier Pigeon (by Equipoise)—Flying Lark, by Happy Time. **Hip No. 73**



Past Performance

These 46 yearlings have won $586,344 through 1948. They have won over $30,000 this year in first monies.

Sister to stakes winner Air Rate, winner $141,780, half-sister to two other winners.

Half-brother to Astoria Stakes winner Flying Indian, four other winners.

Full sister to stakes winner Lady Gunner, full sister to Lefty Jim, placed in stakes at 2, 1949.

Half-sister to the stakes winner They Say, and seven other winners.

Brother to winner Little Renny, half-brother to four other winners.

Blue Fort is young half-sister to Kentucky Derby winner Brokers Tip, to the stakes winner Billionaire.

Half-brother to winner Shapely. Out of half-sister to Checkerall, third dam was the crack mare Careful.

Out of half-sister to Love Mark (11 wins), two other winners. Second dam half-sister to two stakes winners.

Will be sold at Keeneland MONDAY NIGHT

May be seen in BARN No. 2 prior to the sale

Palestinian Gains a Little

EMPIRE CITY HANDICAP, Empire City-at-Jamaica, July 9, $50,000 added, 3-year-olds, $1\frac{3}{16}$ miles. Time 1:57⅕, track fast. Stakes division, $38,000, $10,000, $5,000, $2,500.

PALESTINIAN, 125, c., Sun Again—Dolly Whisk, by Whiskaway (Isidor Bieber) 1

REVEILLE, 113, c., Eight Thirty—Tatanne, by St. James (G. D. Widener) 2

CAPOT, 130, c., Menow—Piquet, by *St. Germans (Greentree Stable) 3

Others, One Hitter 112, Ted M. 107, Colonel Mike 113, Daiquari 107. Greentree entry, Capot and One Hitter. Winner: Bieber-Jacobs Stables, breeder; Hirsch Jacobs, trainer; Eddie Arcaro, jockey.

PALESTINIAN'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	11	7	1	1	$ 24,025
3	12	3	2	3	122,225
Totals	23	10	3	4	$146,250

Palestinian, which had been second to Capot in the Preakness and third to him in the Belmont Stakes, took up some slack in the Empire City Handicap. It was his second stakes win and sixth stakes placing of the year. Besides winning the Empire City Handicap and the Jersey Stakes, he was second in the Wood Memorial and the Preakness, third in the Belmont Stakes and the Kentucky Derby. His pedigree and family notes were in THE BLOOD-HORSE of June 4, page 386.

More Sun Heads the Class

GRADUATION STAKES, Detroit, July 4, $25,000 added, 2-year-olds, 5½ furlongs. Time 1:06⅕, track fast. Stakes division, $22,750, $5,000, $2,500, $1,250.

MORE SUN, 112 (Brookmeade Stable) 1

HIGH FREQUENCY, 118, f., Zacaweista—Bepwil, by Wise Counsellor (R. M. Wood) 2

SIAMA, 109, f., Tiger—China Face, by Display (E. K. Thomas) 3

Others, Second Avenue 112, Aunt Jayne Z. 118, Sedgeview 116, Oil Capitol 121, Bolingover 112, Fine Art 118, Bully Boy 112, Full Swing 112. Winning jockey, Job Dean Jessop.

The Graduation Stakes marked More Sun's emergence as a stakes winner after a second in the colt division of the National Stallion Stakes and a third in the Juvenile Stakes. He was foaled at Harrie B. Scott's Shandon Farm, at Lexington, on April 13, 1947. Mrs. Isabel Dodge Sloane's Brookmeade Farm boards some of its mares at Shandon Farm when they are bred to Kentucky stallions.

MORE SUN, ch. c., 1947

SUN AGAIN ch. 1939	Sun Teddy	*Teddy
		Sunmelia
	Hug Again	Stimulus
		*Affection
THE DAMSEL ch. 1935	Flag Pole	American Flag
		Broomotta
	*Queen Herod	Tetratema
		Reine de Neige

Sun Teddy	*Teddy	Ajax
		Rondeau
	Sunmelia	*Sun Briar
		Bromelia
Hug Again	Stimulus	Ultimus
		Hurakan
	*Affection	*Isidor
		*One I Love
Flag Pole	American Flag	Man o' War
		*Lady Comfey
	Broomotta	Broomstick
		Sainotta
*Queen Herod	Tetratema	The Tetrarch
		Scotch Gift
	Reine de Neige	Roi Herode
		Snowflight

Brookmeade Stable, breeder and owner; P. M. Burch, trainer. Family No. 16.

More Sun is the third stakes winner of 1949 for his sire, Calumet Farm's young Sun Again. The others are Wistful and Palestinian.

In the Graduation, the Brookmeade colt moved from tenth place to first, wearing down the leaders in the drive. He won by 1½ lengths, going away. High Frequency led until More Sun passed him in the stretch. Siama was fairly well up throughout, closed strongly.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	5	2	1	1	$29,525

THE DAMSEL. Unplaced at 2. 8 foals—

LADY CAVAL (Cavalcade). Unraced. Producer.
ROYAL ARMY (High Quest). 18 wins, 2 through 8.
OUR DAMSEL (Okapi). 14 wins, 2 through 6.
SUN HEROD (Sun Teddy). 18 wins at 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, Babylon H. 2nd Peter Pan H., Hawthorne Gold Cup, Louisville H. 3rd Clark H., Charles W. Bidwill Memorial H.

*QUEEN HEROD. Placed at 2. 6 foals—

PSYCHIC BID (Chance Play). 10 wins at 2, 3, 4. Hopeful S., Laurel S., Sanford S., Scarsdale H., Fall River H., Weybosset H. 2nd National Stallion S., Paumonok H. 3rd Preakness S. Sire.
GUARDED QUEEN (On Watch). 1 win at 2. Dam of Safeguard.
THE DAMSEL (Flag Pole). Above.
ROYAL VENTURE (High Quest). Unraced. Dam of Great Power.
KINGDOM (High Quest). 1 win at 3.
NUTMEG LASS (Cavalcade). 6 wins at 3, 4, 5.

REINE DE NEIGE. Northern S. 7 foals—

SNOWCLOUD (Friar Marcus). 2 wins at 4.
GALLANT AND GAY (Gay Crusader). 2 wins at 3.
THAMAR (Golden Myth). Unraced. Dam of Conversion.
STORMBOUND (Rocksavage). Unraced.
SLEIGH BELL (Orpheus). Unraced. Producer.
*QUEEN HEROD (Tetratema). Above.
DOPE KING (Pharos). 5 wins at 2, 4.

Older Brother

BOOTS AND SADDLE HANDICAP, Detroit, July 13, $10,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles. Time 1:45⅕, track fast. Stakes division, $7,700, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

SUN HEROD, 124 (P. L. Grissom) 1

TURBINE, 116, h., 7, Burning Star—Lucky Jean, by Incantation (S. M. Newmeyer) 2

MISS MOMMY, 109, f., 4, *Bull Dog—Farmerette, by *Sickle (Mrs. E. E. Dale Shaffer) 3

Others, Pellicle 117, Love Sonnet 109, Syndicate 110. Winning jockey, Hank Manifold.

Sun Herod was foaled April 14, 1942, at Harrie B. Scott's Shandon Farm, Lexington, where his dam was boarded by Mrs. Isabel Dodge Sloane's Brookmeade Stable.

Racing for Brookmeade, he won the Babylon Handicap at two, was second in the Peter Pan Handicap at three. He was unraced at four, won at five, though he did not place in stakes. In February, 1948, when he was six years old, he was sold by Brookmeade to P. L. Grissom, his present owner. Four Brookmeade horses—Master Bid, Dinner Hour, Fertile Lands, and Sun Herod—were in the deal, which was sold to have involved about $100,000. Shortly afterward, Fertile Lands won the Arkansas Derby. Sun Herod did not win any stakes last year, but he was second in the Hawthorne Gold Cup and the Louisville Handicap, third in the Clark and Charles W. Bidwill Memorial Handicaps.

At last year's Detroit meeting, where the principal races were run on an overnight, or non-stakes basis, he won the Martin Nathanson, Stronglehr Memorial, and Herod Handicaps, was second in two other of the top races, and third in one. He earned $82,700.

This year, prior to winning the Boots and Saddle, he was third to Rose Bed in the Lightning Handicap.

He went to the front immediately in the Boots and Saddle, was rated carefully, had sufficient reserve to hold Turbine safe by three-fourths of

VIRGINIA SHOW

The fourth annual show of breeding stock was held by the Virginia Horsemen's Association at the Warrenton horse show grounds on July 9. Ira Drymon, of Lexington, judged the racing division. The show committee was made up of Taylor Hardin, chairman; Nick Saegmuller, manager; and C. T. Chenery, J. North Fletcher, and Melville Church 2nd.

Here are results in the racing division:

Broodmares suitable to produce race horses: 1—Right Off, b. m., 6, by Tintagel—Hot Griddle, by Runantell, owned by William Ziegler Jr. 2—Sun Mixa, b. m., 12, *Sun Briar—Comixa, by Colin, Brookmeade Stable. 3—Smiles, b. m., 10, High Quest—Kawita, by *Donnacona, Brookmeade Stable. 4—Esposa, ch. m., 17, Espino—Quick Batter, by Runantell, William Ziegler Jr.

Foals suitable to become race horses: 1—ro. c. by Wait-A-Bit—Quaker Girl, by *Gino, William Ziegler Jr. 2—ch. c. by Wait-A-Bit—Right Off, by Tintagel, William Ziegler Jr. 3—ch. c. by Thelluson—Buffoonery, by Mad Hatter, Meander Farm. 4—ch. c. by Wait-A-Bit—Excalibur, by Tintagel, William Ziegler Jr.

Yearling fillies: 1—ch. by Wait-A-Bit—Marching Home, by John P. Grier, William Ziegler Jr. 2—B. by Challedon—Jane Kemp, by *Wrack, Mr. and Mrs. Melville Church 2nd. 3—Nip o' Scotch, b. by Double Scotch—Azanippe, by Sun Circle, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Scholtz. 4—br. by Thelluson—Lisco, by *Cohort, Meander Farm.

Yearling colts: 1—B. by *Jacopo—Lotus Flower, by Whichone, Mr. and Mrs. Melville Church 2nd. 2—b. g. by Bossuet—Shelter, by Espino, William Ziegler Jr. 3—ch. by Gallahadion—Lask, by Bull Lea, Mr. and Mrs. Melville Church 2nd. 4—Hindu Prince, b. g. by *Chrysler 2nd—Miss Delhi, by *Sickle, W. D. Pawley.

Best foal bred by an exhibitor from sire and dam also bred by the same person: 1—ro. c. by Wait-A-Bit—Quaker Girl, by *Gino, William Ziegler Jr. 2—ch. c. by Wait-A-Bit—Excalibur, by Tintagel, William Ziegler Jr. 3—ch. c. by Wait-A-Bit—Right Off, by Tintagel, William Ziegler Jr. 4—b. c. by Wait-A-Bit—Seebe, by Brother Joe, William Ziegler Jr.

Yearling colts, fillies or geldings, judged on manners and condition: 1—ch. f. by Vincentive—Noticing, by Transmute, Mr. and Mrs. Melville Church 2nd. 2—Miss Barr, gr. f. by *Barred Umber—Sylvia, by Kirkover, Mrs. Herman Franklin. 3—ch. f. by Wait-A-Bit—Marching Home, by John P. Grier, William Ziegler Jr. 4—Borealis, ch. g. by Nordlicht—On the Rocks, by Grand Time, Mrs. George P. Greenhalgh.

Champion racing division, best individual, any age or sex: 1—Right Off, b. m., 6, by Tintagel—Hot Griddle, by Runantell, William Ziegler Jr. 2—b. c., 1, by *Jacopo—Lotus Flower, by Whichone, Mr. and Mrs. Melville Church 2nd.

A Requested Colt

Ch. c. by Requested—Fairy Conte, by Supremus. Fairy Conte is half-sister to four winners, including Ramojac and Blue Fairy, both placed in stakes. She is out of Sun Fairy, by *Sun Briar, and is full-sister to Sun Beau, one-time world leading money winner.

Br. c. by *Bernborough—Dark Tower, by *Blenheim II.
Dark Tower is half-sister to the stakes winner Massa. Second dam by *Teddy.

Blk. f. by Balladier—Dungene, by Sun Teddy.
Dungene is young sister to winner Red Tape, half-sister to Annie Lea. Out of half-sister to stakes winner, dam of stakes winners.

Gr. f. by *Blenheim II—Danise M., by *Epinard.
Danise M. won at 2, 3, and 4, and has produced six foals and six winners. She is half-sister to the dam of El Chico, Planetoid, Chicuelo, Miyako.

B. c. by *Bernborough—Markerit, by *Sir Gallahad III.
Markerit is half-sister to Omalisa, is out of daughter of stakes winner Coquette.

Gr. f. by Menow—Royal Imp, by *Royal Minstrel.
Royal Imp is dam of winners Rex O'Sullivan and Air Brakes. Half-sister to stakes winner.

May be seen at Spendthrift Farm, Lexington, Ky.

Frank J. Heller
at *Saratoga* Thursday, August 11

Complete Dispersal

of

Old Elm Stock Farm

AT SARATOGA

Thursday, August 18th, 10 A. M.

- 9 Mares—1 with a SUN AGAIN foal and bred back to ALSAB—others in foal to TIGER, OCCUPY, etc.
- Mares by Man o' War, Pompey, *Haste, *Sun Briar.

Fasig-Tipton Company, Inc. 604 Fifth Ave. New York 20

THE OTHER HALF of the F. W. Hooper twosome saved the day at Arlington Park when Ocean Drive and not Olympia crossed the finish first in the $25,000 Dick Welles Stakes. Lextown was second, Olympia third. Hooper paid $10,000 for the $124,000-winner at the Keeneland Summer Sales in 1947. He was bred by Mrs. R. H. Anderson.

a length when he was challenged in the stretch. Miss Mommy pushed Sun Herod in the early furlongs, was caught between horses in the stretch, was beaten a neck for third.

Sun Herod is a brother to More Sun. The family notes are above, in the account of More Sun's victory in the Graduation Stakes.

SUN HEROD, ch. g., 1942

*Teddy	Ajax	Flying Fox
		Amie
	Rondeau	Bay Ronald
		Doremi
SUN TEDDY ch. 1933	*Sun Briar	Sundridge
		*Sweet Briar 2d
Sunmelia	Bromelia	Whisk Broom 2d
		Savannah
Flag Pole	American Flag	Man o' War
		*Lady Comfey
THE DAMSEL ch. 1935	Broomotta	Broomstick
		Sainotta
*Queen Herod	Tetratema	The Tetrarch
		Scotch Gift
	Reine de Neige	Roi Herode
		Snowflight

Brookmeade Stable, breeder; P. L. Grissom, owner; A. Cleff, trainer. Family No. 16.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	11	3	2	1	$ 15,375
3	9	2	3	2	8,970
4	0	0	0	0	
5	9	1	1	2	4,075
6	30	11	9	4	82,700
7	5	3	0	1	15,800
Totals	64	20	15	10	$126,920

Almahmoud and Bed o' Roses

COLLEEN STAKES (first division), Monmouth Park, July 4, $10,000 added, 2-year-old fillies, 5½ furlongs. Time 1:07, track fast. Stakes division, $8,700, $2,000, $1,000, $750.

ALMAHMOUD, 109 (William G. Helis) 1

IRISH CHANNEL, 114, Bold Irishman—Blustery, by *Sun Briar (Wheatley Stable) 2

JERSEY QUEEN, 112, Valdina Orphan—Mismate, by High Strung (Carolyn K Stable) 3

Others, Lake Trout 109, Glen Arvis 119, Calumny 112, Jaleen 112, Scotch Wine 112, Mislead 115. J. M. Roebling entry, Lake Trout and Calumny. Winning jockey, Herb Lindberg.

Almahmoud was foaled May 18, 1947, at the C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington. She was sold at the Saratoga Sales of 1948 from Henry H. Knight's Almahurst Farm consignment to Thomas D. Taggart for $15,000. Mr. Taggart later died, and the filly was sold by his estate at an auction at Keeneland on April 16, 1949, to William Helis. The Colleen Stakes was the fourth start, first win. She is the fourth stakes winner of the year for her sire, *Mahmoud, which stands at the C. V. Whitney place. (Nasophar, the third stakes winner of the year for *Mahmoud, won the Delaware Oaks a few minutes before Almahmoud won her division of the Colleen.) Other stakes winners for *Mahmoud this year are Vulcan's Forge and Oil Capitol.

Arbitrator, dam of Almahmoud, has a yearling brown filly by Teddy's Comet, and a bay colt foal by *Goya 2nd. She was bred this year to *Mahmoud.

ALMAHMOUD, ch. f., 1947

*Blenheim 2nd	Blandford	Swynford
		Blanche
	Malva	Charles O'Malley
		Wild Arum
*MAHMOUD gr. 1933	Gainsborough	Bayardo
		*Rosedrop
Mah Mahal	Mumtaz Mahal	The Tetrarch
		Lady Josephine
Peace Chance	Chance Shot	Fair Play
		*Quelle Chance
ARBITRATOR b. 1937	Peace	*Stefan the Great
		*Memories 2nd
Mother Goose	*Chicle	Spearmint
		Lady Hamburg
	Flying Witch	Broomstick
		Fly by Night 2nd

Cornelius V. Whitney, breeder; William G. Helis, owner; Frank Catrone, trainer. Fam. No. 2.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	4	1	0	1	$9,000

ARBITRATOR. Unraced. 5 named foals—
FIRE SHIP (Firethorn). 1 win at 2.
BURRA SAHIB (*Mahmoud). 11 wins at 2, 3, 4, 6. Will Rogers H.
STRIKE BUSTER (*St. Germans). Unplaced at 2.
AIR ATTACK (Carrier Pigeon). 1 win at 3.
ALMAHMOUD (*Mahmoud). Stakes, above.

MOTHER GOOSE. 3 wins at 2. Leading 2-year-old filly of her year. Futurity S., Fashion S. 5 foals, including—
GOSLING. Kentucky S. Producer.
Other winners: GOOSEFLESH (producer), BRANT (2nd Brooks Stp. H.), WES (producer).
ARBITRATOR. Producer, above.

FLYING WITCH. 1 win at 2. 9 foals, including—
WHICHONE. Futurity S., Saratoga Special, Champagne S., Withers S., Miller S., Whitney S., Saranac H. $192,705. Sire.
MOTHER GOOSE. Stakes winner and producer, above.
MISTER GANDER. Pimlico Homebred S.
Other winners: MARGIN (producer), WITCHERY (producer).
Producers: FREE AND EASY, HEXIE, DUNSINANE.

COLLEEN STAKES (second division), Monmouth Park, July 4, $10,000 added, 2-year-old fillies, 5½ furlongs. Time 1:07⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $8,700, $2,000, $1,000, $750.

BED O' ROSES, 119, Rosemont—Good Thing, by Discovery (A. G. Vanderbilt) 1

SICKLE FLIGHT, 112, Sky Raider—Neella, by *Sickle (Mrs. C. C. Tanner) 2

WISE CUTIE, 114, Market Wise—Cute Trick, by Cantankerous (V. S. Bragg) 3

Others, Summerlight 114, Irish Daughter 112, Galmeow 112, Puff 114, Castle Tower 109, Mondana 112. Winner: Alfred G. Vanderbilt, breeder; W. C. Winfrey, trainer; Eric Guerin, jockey.

BED O' ROSES' RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	10	4	3	0	$43,350

Bed o' Roses went into the second division of the Colleen Stakes with an impressive record behind her. She raced up to it, winning easily by 2½ lengths while carrying top weight of 119. She had won the filly division of the National Stallion Stakes, and the Rancocas Stakes, had been second in the Fashion, Polly Drummond, and Astoria Stakes. Her pedigree and family notes were in THE BLOOD-HORSE of June 4, page 387.

Saver

DICK WELLES STAKES, Arlington Park, July 6, $25,000 added, 3-year-olds, six furlongs. Time 1:13, track muddy. Stakes division, $18,200, $5,000, $2,500, $1,250.

OCEAN DRIVE, 122, c., Coldstream—Annabell Lee, by *Volta (F. W. Hooper) 1

LEXTOWN, 118, c., Littletown—Lady Rosamond, by Thundering (Lexbrook Stable) 2

OLYMPIA, 126, c., *Heliopolis—Miss Dolphin, by Stimulus (F. W. Hooper) 3

Others, Cacomo 118, Curandero 113. Fred W. Hooper entry, Ocean Drive and Olympia. Winner: Mrs. R. H. Anderson, breeder; Ivan H. Parke, trainer; Charles R. Parke, jockey.

OCEAN DRIVE'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	11	5	3	0	$ 84,825
3	12	4	1	1	39,240
Totals	23	9	4	1	$124,065

When Olympia was having difficulty in the Dick Welles, Ocean Drive came through, and in a hard battle with Lextown saved the day, winning by 1½ lengths. The colt became the first winner of $100,000 for his sire, Coldstream, and for his breeder, Mrs. R. L. Anderson.

In the Dick Welles he was ridden by Charles R. Parke, brother to Ivan Parke, trainer of Olympia and Ocean Drive. For the last several years he had not ridden any races, but recently returned to the track from the Hooper farm in Alabama, where he had been galloping horses. When it appeared that Olympia might lose the race, Parke got busy with Ocean Drive and got him up to win. Olympia was a length behind Lextown. Ocean Drive's pedigree and family notes were in THE BLOOD-HORSE of February 5, page 373.

Canadian-Bred

ERIE CLAIMING STAKES, Detroit, July 6, $7,500 added, 2-year-olds, five furlongs. Time 1:00⅗, track slow. Stakes division, $5,675, $1,500, $750, $375.

BENNINGTON, 106 (Mrs. Lottie Wolf) 1

EXCITABLE MARY, 105, f., Emileo—Dolaway, by Whiskaway (Jacob Sher) 2

SWEEP BOLT, 111, g., Sweep Like—Justina, by King Heather (T. D. Buhl) 3

Others, Is There 105, Spurchase 115, Best Degree 112, Ben Davis 109. Winning jockey, Earl J. Knapp.

Bennington was foaled in 1947 at E. P. Taylor's farm in Ontario, Canada. The Taylor Thoroughbreds are foaled in Canada, then are sent to Mr. Taylor's Elm Crest farm near Lexington for breaking, as a general rule. Bennington followed this plan. Harry Jones, manager at Elm Crest, remembers the Erie winner as a rangy colt which suddenly began to grow fast and fill out into a sizeable animal.

Bennington raced for Mr. Taylor until June 1, when he was claimed by Mrs. Lottie Wolf, his present owner, for $5,000. He won the race in which he was claimed, won another and finished second once under the Wolf ownership before winning the Erie Claiming Stakes.

Mr. Jones now has at Elm Crest a yearling sister to Bennington. She is, he says, a big, stout filly.

Bennington is the second stakes winner of 1949 for his sire, *Boswell, which now stands at Gil Darlington's Trafalgar Farm, in Ontario. Pep Well is the other 1949 winner.

BENNINGTON, br. c., 1947

*BOSWELL b. 1933	Bosworth	Son-in-Law: Dark Ronald / Mother-in-Law
		Serenissima: Minoru / Condolette
	Flying Gal	*Sir Gallahad 3rd: *Teddy / Plucky Liege
		*Filante: Sardanapale / High Flyer
IRIBELLE b. 1942	*Osiris 2nd	Papyrus: Tracery / Miss Matty
		Most Beautiful: Great Sport / Rayon
	Belmona	King James: Plaudit / Unsightly
		Belmon: Superman / Bellamia

E. P. Taylor, breeder; Mrs. Lottie Wolf, owner; M. M. Wolf, trainer. Family No. 10.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	8	3	1	2	$10,550

STEEPLECHASES

Rapier

DELAWARE SPRING MAIDEN STEEPLECHASE, Delaware Park, June 28, $5,000 added, 4-year-olds and upward, about 2 miles. Time 3:51⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $4,800, $1,200, $600, $300.

RAPIER, 153 (L. E. Stoddard, Jr.) 1

*POLICHINELA 2nd, 150, g., 6, Embrujo—Pimpinela, by Parwiz (Rokeby Stable) 2

LECHE HOMBRE, 155, g., 5, Milkman—Drystone, by Man o' War (H. A. Dunn) 3

Others, *Tolbiac 148, Blue Heron 137, Pilgrims Way 138, Lock and Key 156, Frenchtown 135, Fonsilver 143. Winning jockey, Harry Harris.

RAPIER, br. g., 1944

*BLENHEIM br. 1927	Blandford	Swynford: John o' Gaunt / Canterb'y Pilg'm
		Blanche: White Eagle / Black Cherry
	Malva	Charles O'Malley: Desmond / Goody Two Shoes
		Wild Arum: Robert le Diable / Marliacea
PARRY br. 1929	Peter Pan	Commando: Domino / Emma C.
		*Cinderella: Hermit / Mazurka
	Fair Feint	Fair Play: Hastings / *Fairy Gold
		Felicity: *Rock Sand / Fides

Greentree Stable, breeder; L. E. Stoddard, Jr., owner and trainer. Family No. 5.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	5	0	0	0	------
3	6	1	0	1	$ 2,325
4	12	0	3	2	4,720
5	5	2	0	0	7,775
Totals	28	3	3	3	$14,820

H Hour

FORGET HURDLE HANDICAP, Aqueduct, June 30, $10,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, about 2 miles. Time 3:40⅗, track fast. Stakes division, $8,400, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

H HOUR, 158, g., 7, Mars—Flying Hour, by Galetian (Mrs. W. M. Jeffords) 1

*UNCLE SAM, 140, g., 6, Foxhunter—Samee, by Bruleur (G. H. Bostwick) 2

NEW RULE, 137, g., 4, *Cherry King 2nd—Polymera, by *Polymelian (Mrs. R. P. Kirkpatrick) 3

Others, Quiet 143, Rapier 142, Elmont 143, *Pegasus 2nd 138, Fonda 132, Tough, 3, 130; Mahlima 142. Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Stoddard, Jr. entry, Rapier and Big Sun. Winner: Walter M. Jeffords, breeder; Oscar White, trainer; Pat Smithwick, jockey.

H HOUR'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	10	1	1	3	$ 2,700
3	3	0	0	0	------
4	8	3	0	1	7,185
5	0	0	0	0	------
6	13	5	1	1	23,180
7	3	2	0	0	16,850
Totals	37	11	2	5	$49,915

The Forget Hurdle Handicap was H Hour's second consecutive stakes victory. On June 21, in his race previous to the Forget, he won the Amagansett Hurdle Handicap. For his pedigree see THE BLOOD-HORSE of July 2, page 38.

NEW ZEALAND PURCHASE

The 3-year-old colt Dogger Bank has been sold by Lord Derby to a New Zealand horseman. Dogger Bank, a son of Fairway—Herringbone, by King Salmon—Schiaparelli, by Schiavoni, recently defeated Black Tarquin, Royal Drake, and Flush Royal in the Princess of Wales Stakes at Newmarket. The sale was handled by the Anglo-Irish Agency in connection with the Newmarket Bloodstock Agency.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Ten $100 scholarships have been made available by the Washington Horse Breeders Association to incoming freshman students at the State College of Washington next fall. They will go to youngsters who will study animal husbandry, and will be awarded on the basis of financial need, interest in horses, character, and scholarship. Applicants must be residents of the State of Washington.

The Washington Horse Breeders Association also has set up a $250 scholarship in veterinary medicine, and a research assistantship in animal husbandry at $1,000.

STAGEHAND'S BROKEN LEG

The *Thoroughbred of California* reports that the stallion Stagehand (*Sickle—Stagecraft, by Fair Play) has recovered from a broken hind leg suffered in April. The injury was incurred while the horse was running in a paddock at Chet Root's Robin Hill Farm in the San Fernando Valley. Mr. Root and Dr. John Walker, veterinarian, "improvised a cast and sling and saved the stallion's life after the insurance company had okaved his destruction."

STAKES CLOSE

TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO RUNNING

For RACING at its best

Atlantic City RACE COURSE

NEAR ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

ELEVEN FIXTURES SCHEDULED

August 11
INAUGURAL HANDICAP
6 furlongs—3-year-olds and up
$10,000 added

August 13
WORLD'S PLAYGROUND STAKES
6 furlongs—2-year-olds
$15,000 added

August 20
OCEAN CITY HANDICAP
1-1/16 miles—3-year-olds and up
$10,000 added

August 27
ABSECON ISLAND HANDICAP
1-1/8 miles—3-year-olds and up
$10,000 added

September 3
BOARDWALK HANDICAP
6 furlongs—3-year-olds and up
$10,000 added

September 5
ATLANTIC CITY TURF HANDICAP
1-1/16 miles (Turf) 3-year-olds and up
$25,000 added

September 10
PAGEANT HANDICAP
1-1/8 miles—3-year-olds
$10,000 added

September 17
SEASHORE STAKES
6 furlongs—2-year-olds
$10,000 added

September 24
OLYMPIC HANDICAP
1-1/8 miles—3-year-olds and up
$10,000 added

September 28
HOMEBRED STAKES
6 furlongs—Jersey Foaled—2-year-olds
$7,500 added

October 1
ALL AMERICAN HANDICAP
1-3/16 miles—3-year-olds and up
$25,000 added

CONTINUOUS MEETING AUGUST 11 THRU OCTOBER 1

Send Entries to

ATLANTIC CITY RACING ASSOCIATION

P. O. BOX 719—ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

JOHN B. KELLY
President

THOMAS J. LYONS
General Manager

W. R. DAHLSTROM
Racing Secretary

Roll Call

OF A THOROUGHBRED

WHIRLAWAY sire of **WHIRL SOME, DART BY, SCATTERED, DUCHESS PEG, GOING AWAY, WHIRLING FOX,** etc.

Winner of 32 races, **$561,161.50**, including SARATOGA SPECIAL, BREEDERS' FUTURITY, HOPEFUL, WOODEN STAKES, KENTUCKY DERBY, (1¼ Miles, 2:01 2/5, new track record), PREAKNESS, BELMONT, DWYER, TRAVERS STAKES, AMERICAN DERBY, LAWRENCE REALIZATION, PIMLICO SPECIAL (walk over), MASSACHUSETTS (new track record), SARANAC, DIXIE, BROOKLYN, TRENTON, GOVERNOR BOWIE, LOUISIANA, WASHINGTON, CLARK HCPS., JOCKEY CLUB GOLD CUP, NARRAGANSETT SPECIAL, etc.

Sire of the winners, **WHIRL SOME** (Selima, Marguerite Stakes); **DART BY** (Mayflower Stakes); **SCATTERED** (Pimlico Oaks, Coaching Club American Oaks); **DUCHESS PEG** (at 2, 1949—ARLINGTON LASSIE STAKES, placed in Hyde Park, showed in Debutante Stakes); **WHIRLING FOX** (Long Branch Hcp., placed in Belmont Futurity and others); **GOING AWAY** (Yankee Hcp., showed in Dwyer, 1949); **EAGLE LOOK, CHARLIE BAAD, FIRST WHIRL, SPEEDING ARROW, WHIRL FLOWER, TWISTER** (England), **KINSMAN, WHIRLING WORLD, WHIRL BY, OTHELLO, WHIRL COLUMBIA, WHIRL A WHILE, WHIRLER, RISK A WHIRL, MAELSTROM, BUSY WHIRL, WHIRLING DOUGH, WHIRLIMYGIG, DIELLE, WHIRL ALONG, DIZZY WHIRL, TAMPERO, WHIRL THRU, WHIRL BLAST, WHIRLING GIRL, WHIRL TOP, JUSTA WHIRL, STRIKER PILOT, MULATTO, RUSH HOUR, RIOT, VORTEX** (4th in Stakes), **THE DERVISH, SNOW WHIRL, GALE FORCE** (all winners), and others.

Owner:	Stakes Horse:	Trainer:	Winnings:
Belair Stud	**WHIRLING FOX**	James Fitzsimmons	$40,200
Brookmeade Stable	**DART BY**	Preston Burch	15,525
Brookmeade Stable	**GOING AWAY**	Preston Burch	35,025
Calumet Farm	**DUCHESS PEG**	B. A. & H. A. Jones	51,425
Calumet Farm	**WHIRL SOME**	B. A. & H. A. Jones	82,565
Church	**CHARLIE BAAD**	E. L. Fitzgerald	5,450
ch	**SCATTERED**	Max Hirsch	73,000
Farm	**SPEEDING ARROW**	Capt. Boyd Rochfort	£207
Wells	**EAGLE LOOK**	Howard Wells	10,675

WHIRLAWAY FEE $2500 Guarantee Live Foal

B

WARREN WRIGHT—Calumet Farm

TATTERSALLS

(Continued from page 279)

JOHN R. STIVERS
Wednesday, July 27

Br. f. by Boss Hoss—Haeheart, by Broadside.

STURLA LAND FARMS
Tuesday, July 26

B. c. by Big Pebble—Bit Player, by Display.
B. c. by Big Pebble—Encyclopedia, by Wise Counsellor.
Ch. c. by Snorky—Enduring Lady, by Enduring.
Br. c. by Zevson—Gomez, by Harry Shaw.

C. C. SUTTON
Tuesday, July 26

Ch. f. by Hadagal—Lady Ola, by *Lord Swift.
B. c. by Sweepy—Masked Missy, by *Masked Marvel 2nd.

MRS. H. F. TALBERT
Wednesday, July 27

B. f. by Sir Lancelot—Gumdrop, by *Pharamond 2nd.

C. W. WINTERS
Tuesday, July 26

Gr. f. by *Beautiful 2nd—Chata H., by Royal Disturb.

Sale at Berryville

Clifton Farm, at Berryville, Va., was the scene of the dispersal of 18 Thoroughbreds owned by the late Dr. Lewis M. Allen in a sale held recently by Louis McL. Merryman and Sons, Inc. Also sold at auction were 12 head from William Ziegler Jr.'s Burrland Farm near Middleburg; 13 lots from O'Sullivan Farms, of West Virginia; and two consigned by V. S. McLintock.

Mostly hunters, show prospects, and breeding stock, the top price of the sale was $2,100 paid by Stuart S. Janney for the 2-year-old gelding Diana's Ghost, by Spanish Ghost—Clifton's Diana. Another of Dr. Allen's horses, Coq Stamp, brought second-highest price of the sale: Carlyle Cochran paid $2,000 for the 2-year-old son of Coq d'Esprit.

Among the O'Sullivan consignment were two of the horses which have been denied admittance to the American Stud Book. The 5-year-old mare Tanzkunst, by Bubbles—Tasse De The, by *Epinard, brought $200. She is out of a half sister to the French 2,000 Guineas winner, Kant, which is a daughter of Kantara, winner of La Coupe d'Or, Prix de Minerve, and Prix Chloe.

The other unregistered was a yearling bay filly by the German Derby winner, Athanathius, out of Nerepha, a half sister to the German Derby winner Nordlicht. The second dam of this one was Nereide, which was undefeated in nine starts, including the German Derby in track-record time. Jack Prestage got the filly for $175.

TOTALS. Excluding non-Thoroughbreds, the totals and averages by consignors are as follows:

	No.	Avg.	Total
Estate of Dr. L. M. Allen	18	$688	$12,375
William Ziegler Jr.	12	556	6,675
V. S. McClintock	2	438	875
O'Sullivan Farms	3	225	675

The sale also included: Royal Barb, br. g., 3, by Good Goods—Royal Gamble, by Chance Play, $150; Pure Linen, b. g., 3, by Good Goods—Our Patty, by Brown Bud, $175; and Travelalong, c., 10, by *Tourist 2nd—Idolatress, by Blue Pete, $25. The report received by THE BLOOD-HORSE did not list either the consignor or the buyer of these horses. Several hunters and show prospects, not Thoroughbreds, also were sold.

Delman Dispersal

Herman Delman has announced that his breeding and racing stock will be sold at the Fasig-Tipton Company paddock at Saratoga on the morning of August 18. Old Elm Stock Farm and Old Glory Farm also will sell at that time.

The Delman horses include the stallion *Flushing 2nd (gr., 10, by *Mahmoud—Callandar, by *Buchan), 12 yearlings, and 13 mares and fillies, some of which were bred this year.

*Flushing 2nd now is at Douglas M. Davis Jr.'s Glencairn Stud at Lexington, where he has been advertised for the 1950 season. A broodmare, a suckling, and a yearling are owned in partnership with Mr. Davis. Disposition of these is to be announced.

MEXICAN SUMMARY

Don Carlos Gomez of the Cuadra San Luis was leading owner at Hippodromo de las Americas when the 113-day meeting at Mexico City closed on July 3. Horses owned by Senor Gomez scored 30 firsts, 20 seconds, 17 thirds, and 14 fourths, for a total of $231,675 in purses.

A new all-time record for riding was set by Enrique Gracida, who rode 121 winning mounts. He took down 122 seconds, 83 thirds, and 92 fourths, earning $472,350 for his employers.

The leading trainer was Alberto G. Canton, whose charges took 69 firsts, 56 seconds, 62 thirds, and 58 fourths, with purses totaling $362,125.

Bruno Pagliai, president of the track, pointed out increased attendance this year, and ever-growing popularity of the sport since its revival seven years ago.

Frank Butzow has joined the Arlington-Washington Parks publicity staff. He formerly was associated with the two Chicago tracks in a similar capacity.

Past Performances

From THE BLOOD-HORSE of July 27, 1929

Clem McCarthy was auctioneer at a paddock sale of horses at Empire City.

Otto W. Lehman bought the 5-year-old mare Red Curl (*Crimper—Henna, by Celt) from Lester Doctor.

Le Mar Stock Farm's 4-year-old Misstep won the 1⅛-mile Arlington Handicap by a head from Display. Buddy Bauer was third. The time of 1:50⅖ was a new track record. The 4-year-old winner carried 123. Le Mar's Morsel also was a winner the same day. Misstep was by Upset—St. Theresa, by Marathon. A. E. Hundley and Sons, breeders; Mose Lowenstein, trainer; C. McCrossen, jockey.

Samuel M. Look bought from Mrs. Henry G. Herring the broodmare Belle of Arcadia, by Plaudit—Planutes, by *Planudes.

Royal Minstrel, a 4-year-old gray son of Tetratema—Harpsichord, by Louvois, carried John Hay Whitney's colors to victory in the 1¼-mile Eclipse Stakes at Sandown, England. He won by four lengths over Fairway. Parwiz was third.

Oleander, the famous German horse, was being pointed for the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe in the fall and for the Jockey Club Cup at Newmarket.

John E. Madden leased from Daniel C. Sands the racing qualities of Powerless.

First shipment of yearlings to leave Lexington for the annual Saratoga Sales was that of Mrs. T. J. Regan. An *Epinard colt was in the consignment. John H. Morris and Charles Nuckols had their consignments ready to load on the cars.

The 7-year-old horse *Harry Baker, owned by W. H. Hoffman's R. C. Stable, was retired from racing to Hinata Farm, where he would enter the stud.

John Anderson was at Duntreath Farm breaking six yearlings for Emil Herz.

George Clarke, owner of the Rosedale Stable, and Trainer Walter Carter visited John White's Herbert Stud, in western Kentucky, to look at the stallion *White Satin.

Menow . . . Bay, 1935, by *Pharamond II—Alcibiades, by Supremus

1950 Fee $1,500–Return

Menow, while generally regarded as the sire of middle-distance horses, has also sired the following winners of races other than handicaps over 1¼ miles or farther; the current leading three-year-old of 1949, Capot, (Preakness and Belmont Stakes); Askmenow, leading three-year-old filly of 1943, (American Derby); Megogo, (Pimlico Cup, Grayson Stakes, etc.); Trymenow, (Whitney Stakes, etc.); Vienna, (Alabama Stakes); Letmenow, (Grayson Stakes, etc.); and others.

*Rico Monte . . . Bay, 1942, by St. Patrick—Rica Patria, by Rico

1950 Fee $1,000–Return

(Property of Arnold Hanger and Hal Price Headley)

*Rico Monte, was a top race horse, winning in the U. S. A. $206,540 in two seasons. He won his last four starts in 1947 before he was retired; the Whitney Stakes, the Saratoga and Manhattan Handicaps and the New York Handicap 2¼ miles carrying top weight and giving 4 lbs. to Talon, 3 lbs to Phalanx and 1 lb. to Stymie.

He was a horse with plenty of speed that could stay.

Revoked . . . Dark bay, 1943, by Blue Larkspur—Gala Belle, by *Sir Gallahad III

1950 Fee $500–Return

(Property Hal Price Headley and Dr. Eslie Asbury)

Revoked, one of the best sons of Blue Larkspur, is one of the few remaining male line representatives of the successful Bradley bloodlines. He won the Washington Park Futurity and earned $75,725 in a limited number of starts at two and three. All of Gala Belle's colt foals to race have been stakes winners—Revoked, Speculation, and Alabama. Revoked's first crop are now yearlings, of exceptional high quality and substance. Among mares with foals by him are Bridal Flower, Athenia, Pelisse, Leslie Grey, Letmenow, Apogee, Too Timely, Hipparete and Paddle.

*Sir Damion . . . Bay, 1934, by *Sir Gallahad III—Ommiad, by *Omar Khayyam

1950 Fee $500–Return

(Property of Jay D. Weil and Hal Price Headley)

Sir Damion, (sire of Pellicle, $154,016, and won or placed in 17 stakes), Gallo Damion (San Felipe Stakes, Vigilante Handicap, also equaled world's record for 7 furlongs), Witch Sir (Equipoise Mile beating Armed, Stars and Stripes Handicap), Little Nip and others. To date Sir Damion has had five two-year-old winners, Fancy Dam, Convair, Harry D., Auld Sod, and Wocatsie.

*PHARAMOND II

Brown, 1925, by Phalaris—Selene, by Chancer

Retired

*Pharamond II, through 1948 his get have earned more than three million dollars.

WHAT RETURN MEANS AT BEAUMONT

Return privilege is allowed only for the year 1951 if the mare does not have a live foal, from service in 1950 that can stand up alone and nurse. Should the stallion be sold, die or be unfit for service in 1951, money will be refunded. The physical condition of any mare is subject to approval.

BEAUMONT FARM

HAL PRICE HEADLEY LEXINGTON, KY.

RACING DATES

CALIFORNIA

Hollywood Park, May 17-July 23	50
Del Mar, July 26-Sept. 10	41
Bay Meadows, Sept. 13-Oct. 29	41
Tanforan, Nov. 1-Dec. 17	41

ILLINOIS

Arlington Park, June 20-July 30	36
Washington Park, Aug. 1-Sept. 5	31
Hawthorne, Sept. 6-Oct. 15	35
Sportsman's Park, Oct. 17-Nov. 5	18

KENTUCKY

Dade Park, Aug. 6-Sept. 5	26
Keeneland, Oct. 11-21	9
Churchill Downs, Oct. 22—Nov. 12	19

MARYLAND

Cumberland, July 19-30	10
Hagerstown, Aug. 2-13	10
Bel Air, Aug. 17-27	10
Timonium, Aug. 31-Sept. 10	10
Marlboro, Sept. 12-22	10
Laurel Park, Sept. 24-Oct. 22	25
Pimlico, Oct. 25-Nov. 12	17
Havre-at-Pimlico, Nov. 14-17	4
Bowie, Nov. 19-Dec. 3	13

MASSACHUSETTS

Suffolk Downs, July 11-Aug. 13	30

MICHIGAN

Detroit Fair Grounds, May 18-Aug. 18	80

NEBRASKA

Columbus, July 19-Aug. 6	15
Lincoln, Aug. 9-27	17
Mitchell, Sept. 5-10	6

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Rockingham Park, Aug. 15-Sept. 3	18
Rockingham Park, Oct. 3-Nov. 19	42

NEW JERSEY

Monmouth Park, June 17-Aug. 10	47
Atlantic City, Aug. 11-Oct. 1	45
Garden State Park, Oct. 3-Nov. 1	26

NEW MEXICO

La Mesa Park, July 16, 17, 23, 24, 30, 31, Aug. 6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 27, 28, Sept. 3, 4, 5, 10, 11	19
State Fair, Sept. 25-Oct. 2 (tentative)	8

NEW YORK

Saratoga-at-Jamaica, July 18-July 30	12
Saratoga, Aug. 1-27	24
Aqueduct, Aug. 29-Sept. 17	18
Belmont Park, Sept. 19-Oct. 8	18
United Hunts-at-Belmont Park, Oct. 10-11	2
Jamaica, Oct. 12-18	6
Empire City-at-Jamaica, Oct. 19-Nov. 15	24

OHIO

Randall Park, July 22-Sept. 10	44
Hamilton, Aug. 15-Sept. 5	19
Beulah Park, Sept. 10-Oct. 8	24

RHODE ISLAND

Narragansett Park, Sept. 5-Oct. 1	24
Lincoln Downs, Oct. 10-Nov. 12	30

WASHINGTON

Longacres, June 24-Sept. 5	54
Playfair, Sept. 2-Oct. 15	33

(Racing Wednesday through Sunday at both (tracks).

WEST VIRGINIA

Wheeling Downs, July 30-Oct. 1	55
Charles Town, Dec. 5-21	15

CANADA
ONTARIO

Fort Erie (Ascot Turf Club), July 19-26	7
Hamilton (Hamilton Jockey Club), July 30-Aug. 6	7
Long Branch, Aug. 8-18	10
Stamford Park (Belleville Driving and Athletic Association), Aug. 20-Sept. 5	14
Woodbine Park (Ontario Jockey Club), Sept. 10-26	14
Long Branch, Sept. 28-Oct. 21	21
Dufferin Park, Oct. 22-Nov. 7	14

PRAIRIE CIRCUIT

Saskatoon Exhibition, July 25-30	6
Regina Exhibition, Aug. 1-6	6
Calgary Exhibition, Aug. 10-25	14
Polo Park, Aug. 31-Sept. 15	14

CUBA

Havana, Nov. 1 to an indefinite date.

MEXICO

Agua Caliente, Sundays only, to an indefinite date.

LEVY MARES RETIRED

Dr. Horace N. Davis has received at Bluegrass Heights Farm, Lexington, three mares belonging to Dr. Leon Levy, former partner with Jay Paley in the Jaclyn Stable. They are Radio Time, 4, by Eight Thirty—Lull, by *Bull Dog; Pigreeny, 4, by Pilate—Greeny, by *Teddy; and Color Fast, 3, by *Beau Pere—Bright Lining, by Blue Larkspur. Radio Time was bred to Whirlaway this year. Other prospective broodmares will be retired to the Davis farm from the Levy racing stable from time to time.

GRAND ADMIRAL TO VIRGINIA

W. F. Lampmann, of Brookmeade Farm, Upperville, Va., was in Lexington last week to ship nine broodmares, eight sucklings and the stallion Grand Admiral to Brookmeade, where Grand Admiral will stand next season. Grand Admiral had been at Douglas M. Davis's High Hope Farm.

The mares, which had been sent to Lexington to breed to Kentucky stallions, were Guarded Queen, Omayya, Sun Monia, Why Not Me, Eight O'Clock, Bonnet Ann, Elite, Princess Alice, and Tedious Miss. The last-named is the property of C. R. Powell, of Warrenton, Va. All others belong to Brookmeade. All the mares except Bonnet Ann foaled while they were in Kentucky.

222 ACRES

Race Horse Farm

For Sale or Trade

This modern establishment is all in bluegrass sod. Twelve miles of plank fencing, 10 double-fenced paddocks, three fine (none better), spacious barns, totaling 41 box stalls. One-half mile race track. City water in all buildings, paddocks and fields. Beautiful main residence, eight rooms, two baths, natural gas, hot water heating system, two grooms' cottages, garages and other necessary buildings found on most good farms. This farm produced two Derby winners and a brigade of not-to-be forgotten stakes winners. A farm with all buildings in perfect condition, ready for occupancy. All information furnished through this office. $550 per acre. We will consider swapping this farm for a good cattle and grain farm of more acreage.

BARNEY TREACY, Realtor
135 West Short Street Phone 355
One Look Means A Lot
Established 1910
W. C. Jackson, Farm Dept.

Experienced Trainer

Has recovered from a year's illness can take over a string of yearlings for breaking and training. Has had lifetime experience with horses. Available immediately. Can be contacted at Keeneland during the yearling sales:

H. J. JACOBS
314 Rose Lane Phone: Shelby 2360-M
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

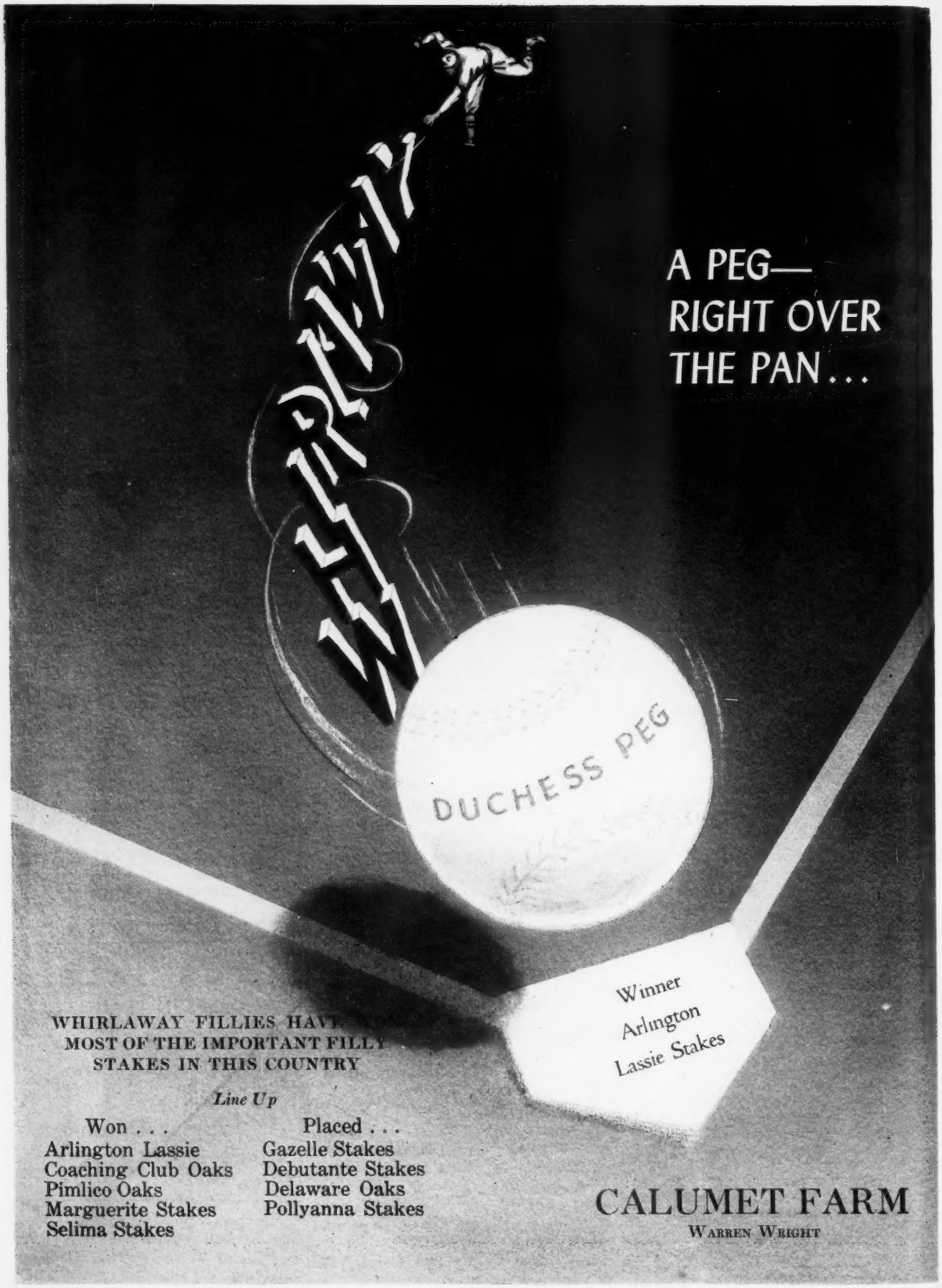
FOR SALE

HORSES-IN-TRAINING

One 3-year-old filly, two 2-year-old colts. Barn O., Keeneland.

James Dolan
P. O. Box 336
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Jockeys Eric Guerin and Francesco Martinez each picked up four pounds of mud during a race over the sloppy Jamaica strip the other day.


WHIRLAWAY
A PEG—
RIGHT OVER
THE PAN...
DUCHESS PEG
Winner
Arlington
Lassie Stakes
WHIRLAWAY FILLIES HAV
MOST OF THE IMPORTANT FILLY
STAKES IN THIS COUNTRY
Line Up
Won . . .
Arlington Lassie
Coaching Club Oaks
Pimlico Oaks
Marguerite Stakes
Selima Stakes
Placed . . .
Gazelle Stakes
Debutante Stakes
Delaware Oaks
Pollyanna Stakes
CALUMET FARM
WARREN WRIGHT

TENNESSEE

(Continued from page 276)

yearlings in the summer of 1933, but neither he nor his wife, who continued to race horses after her husband's death, bred Thoroughbreds.

SETBACK. When an anti-wagering law ended the running races in Tennessee after 1906, such famous establishments as Belle Meade, Kennesaw, and Fairview had already retired from the game. With such leadership and the home races gone, breeding fell off badly, but it never stopped entirely. There was always somebody with a few mares or a few horses-in-training.

One of these was Alexander (Sandy) Brown, breeder of Noah's Daughter, dam of Shine O'Night, and of her dam, Grace Mayers, winner of 17 races for Brown, including the Windsor Jockey Club Handicap. The next dam, Bracktown Belle, by Cunard, was bred by E. R. Bradley, but the next three dams, Folies Bergere, Frogmore, and Forever, were bred by E. S. Gardner at Avondale, near Foxland Hall and Pilot Knob. Gardner bred Forever's daughter, Forget, dam of Borrow and of such 'chasers as Hylas, and granddam of Jolly Roger, a leading steeplechase money winner.

At Bellevue, some 30 miles southwest of Nashville, Sandy Brown maintained for some years about six broodmares and sent out a small racing stable. For about 15 years his stallion was *Malamont, sire of Grace Mayers and other winners. *Malamont was a handsome bright chestnut by Flying Fox from Mademoiselle de Longchamps, by The Condor. Unlike some of that family, his disposition was excellent, and he cheerfully pulled the family buggy the first time he was hitched to it.

Noah's Daughter, by Noah, was not one of Grace Mayers' winners. At two, in 1933, she started once, and at three she ran three times, always unplaced. Willie Crump of Nashville trained her. That first spring he and Mrs. Crump owned Head Play and sold him just before he almost won the Kentucky Derby. But Brown wearied of paying bills on Noah's Daughter and sold her "very cheap" to Pat H. Cain, of Nashville.

That was in August, 1934. Cain took the lame, sore filly and turned her out for several months at the old Harpeth Hills Hunt Club, then sent her to Roy Branham's stable on the Memphis highway where the Colonial (night) Club is now. There Mit Marshall took a fancy to her and asked to take her home and teach her to jump in his back yard. This he did, in the fall of 1935. Noah's Daughter won the State Fair hunter championship. Her badly bucked knees were dis-

Saratoga Yearlings

By FOUR FREEDOMS

Last year, when his first crop went to the races, Four Freedoms was 4th leading American sire in number of 2-year-old winners with 11 winners. This year, he already has out four 2-year-old winners of seven races. He is sire of stakes winner Avona and Cacomo and three of his 2-year-olds have placed in stakes this year.

B. f., by Four Freedoms—Chop Suey, by Aneroid. Chop Suey is dam of Ted M. (winner at 2 and 3, 1949, and winner of more than $14,000 to date. Chop Suey, winner of 4 races at 2 and placed in stakes, is out of the 100 per cent producer, China Tea, winning half-sister to the stakes winner Burning Blaze and to Laila Wild, dam and granddam of stakes winners.

★ ★ ★

By HAYRIDE

Hayride has out five 2-year-old winners of nine races this season. A few days ago at Monmouth, one of these juveniles, Make Hay, carried top weight to score his second win by two lengths over the winner Foxy Cat. His 2-year-old First Trial won two consecutive races at Arlington Park.

Colt, by Hayride—Diavolo Belle, by Diavolo. This is the second foal of Diavolo Belle, winner at 2 and 3 and half-sister to Belle James (18 wins and producer). Diavolo Belle is a daughter of Princess Belle, sister to stakes winner and sire, High Foot, and half-sister to stakes winner Sassy Mate.

Ch. f., by Hayride—Judy B., by *Alcazar. This is Judy B.'s third foal. Her first two are the winners Mr. Tolson (full brother to this yearling and winner at 2 and 5 wins at 3, 1948) and Blue Night (2 wins at 2). Judy B. is half-sister to Dixiana, stakes winner and one of leading fillies of her year in France, and to Titian (17 wins), and to other good winners.

Filly, by Hayride—Elsie Caldwell, by *Hourless. Elsie Caldwell is dam of Pomcal (29 wins and still winning), Ackwell (23 wins), and Glen Heather (11 wins to date and placed in stakes). These are all of Elsie Caldwell's foals of racing age. Elsie Caldwell is a sister to the stakes winner Navanod.

★ ★ ★

By CONDIMENT

These yearlings are from first crop sired by Condiment, stakes-winning son of Eight Thirty, sire of five 1949 stakes winners to date. This is a real sire line and the Condiments are grand individuals.

Br. c., by Condiment—Ada M., by Sweep. Half-brother to the winners Gigillo, Flight Man, Sandra Kay. Out of a half-sister to Placerta (dam and granddam of stakes winners). Out of a daughter of *Lacerta, half-sister to granddam of Mioland.

Ch. c., by Condiment—Pick Out, by The Scout. This is Pick Out's second foal. Her first foal died. Pick Out won 13 races, including winning at 2. She is out of Dicty, half-sister to stakes winner Jack S. L., Bottle Green (dam of three stakes winners), My Porter (sire), etc. The next dam was half-sister to Flyatit (dam of Top Flight).

Ch. c., by Condiment—Modwena, by Trace Call. This is the first foal of Modwena, winner at 2, 3, 4, and 5. She is half-sister to the stakes winner Midshipman (34 wins) and Ball Player (22 wins) and the winners Suniday (placed in stakes), I Conquer (more than $26,000 to date), and other good winners.

★ ★ ★

I. C. McMAHAN

Selling First Night at Saratoga

KENNESAW FARM, GALLATIN, TENN.

IRA DRYMON

will sell at Keeneland — Thursday afternoon

THESE YEARLINGS MAY BE SEEN IN BARN F

Bay filly
by Challedon—Noble Gift
Hip No. 346. She is half-sister
to stakes winner Inroc, 2 others.

Chestnut fully
by Challedon—Kona Wind,
sister to stakes winners
Sirocco and Four Winds
Hip No. 337

Bay filly
by Reaping Reward—Mint Royal
dam of Royal Challa, out
of record breaker. Hip No. 344.

Photos by Meadors

By a Proven Sire—sire of such fillies as War Date, Busher, Inheritance, Bee Mac
From a Proven Producer—dam of stakes winner and record breaker Doublrab.
This is a bay filly by War Admiral—Double Shamrock, by Double Entendre. Hip No. 322.
This filly is bred to be a winner—she looks it, her pedigree looks it.

Brown colt
by War Relic—In Review,
half-sister to stakes winners
Flagstone and High Maria.
Hip No. 334

Bay filly,
by Questionnaire—Little Sphinx,
winning-producing sister to
Savage Beauty, Aethelwold.
Hip No. 341

Two Reasons —

that can't be beat

1. Woodvale Yearlings are *bred right*
2. Woodvale Yearlings *run right*

. . . *bred right*

Hip No. 314—B. c. by Our Boots—Blue Marque, by Blue Larkspur.

Hip No. 316—Dk. b. f. by Our Boots—Bouncing, by Blue Larkspur.

Hip No. 324—Dk. b. c. by Pensive—False Modesty, by Whisk Broom II.

Hip No. 325—B. f. by Haltal—Fire Falls, by *Bull Dog.

Hip No. 326—Dk. b. c. by Unbreakable—Florence M., by The Scout.

Hip No. 336—Br. c. by Our Boots—Jessie Gladys, by *Pharamond II.

Hip No. 338—B. c. by Count Fleet—Lady Olga, by Stimulus.

Hip No. 345—B. c. by War Relic—Neshaminy, by St. James.

Hip No. 348—B. c. by Fighting Fox—*Old Habit, by Oleander.

Hip No. 354—B. c. by Haltal—Sun Miss, by *Sun Briar.

Hip No. 355—B. f. by Our Boots—The Beasel, by Sunspot.

Hip No. 360—Br. f. by Haltal—Wild Turkey, by *Hourless.

MAY BE SEEN
IN BARN
F

. . . *run right*

Of the 12 dams of these Woodvale Farm yearlings, 10 have more than one foal to race and all 10 have winners.. (1 has her first foal in this consignment, the other is represented by her second foal). Four of the mares have out stakes winners, while two of the mares are stakes winners. These yearlings are by outstanding sires—all of them young sires or in the prime of their stud career. Last year Woodvale Farm sold a colt by War Admiral—Sari Omar, named Navy Chief, he has won the Great American Stakes this year at two.

A dozen yearlings to be sold at Keeneland

THURSDAY AFTERNOON

Woodvale Farm

ROYCE G. MARTIN, Lexington

pleasing to the crowd, and she was not a popular victor.

But she gained at least one friend, John Branham, and he offered her young owner a free service to his new stallion, *Man O'Night. A few weeks later Mr. Branham died, but his widow honored the promise, and the next spring the racing failure and medium-league show hunter was bred to the aristocratic young stallion which had never raced at all.

Such is the background of Shine O'Night, for some years the leading Tennessee-bred racer. This honor now is held by Ace Admiral, bred by Miss Mildred Woolwine near Franklin, south of Nashville. Ace Admiral is by the Kentucky sire *Heliopolis, from War Flower, by Man o' War.

Campbell Hobson, of Nashville, bought Shine O'Night as a yearling. For him she won $31,770 in three seasons, including the Arlington Matron Handicap and other races.

Night Shadow, bred in 1940 and owned by Mrs. Branham, from Tweeny by *St. Germans, has probably defeated better horses than Shine O'Night. In the Hawthorne Autumn Handicap at $1\frac{3}{16}$ miles in 1944, Equifox was second to her in a 12-horse field. In the Modesty Handicap, at a mile, at Arlington Park in 1945, she was second to War Date, with Durazna third, among 12. At three she won the Illinois Owners Handicap, and was second in the Hawthorne Handicap.

Connaught, from Guileful by *Dis Donc, bred by Del Holeman, was *Man O'Night's first stakes winner. At two in 1939 he won the Hawthorne Juvenile Handicap.

In 1948 *Man O'Night had two 2-year-old winners and 16 of all ages that won 41 races and $55,490. Transaction was the only stakes victor. He was a 5-year-old bay horse bred by Ashby Corum, of Madisonville, Ky., from Transy, by Transmute. He won in Mexico the Handicap Internacional and the Classico Jockey Club de Buenos Aires, respectively at a mile and at six furlongs, respectively. The seconds were Be Fearless and *The Gike.

We recall seeing advertisements for *Man O'Night in a few issues of THE BLOOD-HORSE about five years ago, but mostly he has not been advertised, and his mates have come from his home band, now about 20 mares, and from around Nashville and southern Kentucky.

Four Freedoms has been kept before the public. The Tennessee breeders did not rush to patronize him, but those who did wear the smile of satisfaction. His book for 1949 was practically full at $500. It included mares from California, Kentucky, New York, Ohio, and Alabama, as well as Tennessee.

OTHER STALLIONS. Tennessee has about 180 Thoroughbred broodmares and about 10 stallions. Besides the four Sumner County stallions mentioned, Joe's Choice, handicap winner of about $70,000, and owned by Leo Caillouette, of Nashville, is located at Kennesaw, the nursery of Luke Blackburn and George Kinney, in charge of its present owner, I. C. MacMahan.

Hecla has been owned by Potter and Greener, near Nashville, since 1939. Sir Lancelot, bought at the Keeneland Fall Sales of 1948, has recently arrived for Locust Hill Stable.

Near Knoxville is Bonanza, owned by E. B. Wilkinson. New to Memphis is Steel Heels, owned by Mrs. Lucius Burch. Gray Dream, owned by J. Warfield Rodgers, of Memphis, is standing in Lexington.

The revived breeding industry in Tennessee can get along by patronizing stallions in other states, but there's no satisfaction like having some good ones of our own, which apparently we are about to do.

FOREIGN

Djeddah Wins Eclipse Stakes

The most important French victory of this year in England was scored July 15 at Sandown Park when Marcel Boussac's home-bred Djeddah, the 6-to-4 favorite, won the Eclipse Stakes by an easy three lengths. In England's richest middle-distance race Djeddah ran the mile and a quarter in 2:08⅕, the fastest time in 15 years. Miss Dorothy Paget's Tennyson was second, and the top-class Faux Tirage third in the field of seven.

Djeddah, one of the leading 2-year-olds of 1947 in France, did not distinguish himself at three, but this year, kept to the middle distances, he has become a top performer again, and is unbeaten in four starts. He is by Djebel out of *Priam 2nd's dam Djezima, by Asterus out of Heldifann, by *Durbar 2nd, third dam Banshee, by Irish Lad out of Frizette. Like most of Djebel's recent good performers, he is inbred; his grandam, Heldifann, is a sister to Durban, dam of his paternal grandsire Tourbillon. There is also inbreeding to *Teddy, which is sire of Djebel's second dam and of Djezima's sire, Asterus.

The Eclipse Stakes was preceded by a strike of stable hands, incensed because a new fence (built primarily to keep the public away from the stables) prevented them from seeing the races.

Winners in England

The English Thoroughbred Breeders' Association has issued its first 1949 *Statistical Abstract*, giving statistics on racing through June 17, the end of the Ascot meeting. The leading sires, in order, are Nearco (imported from Italy), Nasrullah (son of Nearco), Bois Roussel (imported from France), Donatello 2nd (imported from Italy), Hyperion, Fair Trial, Big Game, Umidwar, Blue Peter, Dante (son of Nearco).

The list of winners arranged under the names of their sires includes the following horses by stallions standing in the United States:

Winners Age (Dam, Dam's Sire)	*Wins*	*First Money*
*BAHRAM		
Ballymacad, c., 3 (Irish Nora, Pharamond 2nd)	1	408¾
BIMELECH, by Black Toney		
Hidden Merit, f., 2 (*Maypay, Paper Money)		£ 221½
DISCOVERY, by Display		
Whistling Wind, 6 (*Sunset 2nd, Solario)	1	207
EIGHT THIRTY, by Pilate		
Joyful Light, f., 4 (*Sainte Anne 2nd, Brumeux)	1	292
Make Tracks, 2 (Besieged, Balladier)	2	941¼
Wakening Light, f., 3 (*Hyperion Comet, Hyperion)	1	207
FIGHTING FOX, by *Sir Gallahad		3rd
Brown Rover, 3 (La Rose, *Jacopo)	1	1,824½
*GOYA 2nd, by Tourbillon		
Baturo, 6 (Peau d'Ane, Dark Legend)	2	766½
Goyuca, 3 (Horluca, Horus)	1	279¾
Nirgal, 6 (Castillane, Cameronian)	1	2,232½
Rivadeo, 5 (Rose Bay, Asterus)	1	276
*HIEROCLES, by Abjer		
Councillor 2nd (Council Rock, Son-in-Law)	1	138
Hierofil, 3 (Fille du Vent 2nd, Banstar)	1	207
La Madelon, f., 2 (Barsine, Admiral Drake	1	138
*ISOLATER, by Blandford		
Lone Eagle, 3 (Marigal, *Sir Gallahad 3rd)	2	2,942¾
*MAHMOUD, by *Blenheim 2nd		
Mary Phyllis, f., 2 (*Jezebel 2nd, Pharos)	1	468½
*RHODES SCHOLAR, by Pharos		
Black Tarquin (Vagrancy, *Sir Gallahad 3rd)	3	4,155½
WHIRLAWAY, by *Blenheim 2nd		
Twister 2nd, 2 (Ancona, Toro)	1	138

Most notable victory for an American-bred horse in England since the date of these statistics was Lone Eagle's triumph in the Queen Elizabeth Stakes.

War Jeep, the amazing young sire of two stakes winners from his first crop, 1949, is the sire of this brown colt out of the good producing *Teddy mare, Tedeen. She is the dam of Milkstone (13 wins, $26,940), Milkwhite (7 wins, $16,930), and Fast Time, plus Jeep Supply, this yearling's brother, who earned money in Florida this year. Hip No. 152.

Br. c. by WAR JEEP-TEDEEN, by *TEDDY

NO. 147—B. c. by *Jacopo—Kentmere Girl, by *Teddy.

NO. 149—B. c. by Some Chance—Philae, by Sun Beau.

NO. 151—Br. f. by Case Ace—Sallyport, by War Hero.

NO. 148—B. f. by Battleship—Lawyer's Wife, by Good Advice.

NO. 150—Gr. c. by *Easton—Gino's Moll, by *Gino.

Mrs. George Greenhalgh (Berryville, Va.) —— **at Saratoga, August 10**

THE LEADERS

	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Amount
Stymie, 1941	126	35	32	26	$911,3[illegible]5
Citation, 1945	29	27	2	0	865,150
Armed, 1941	72	39	17	8	796,945
Assault, 1943	35	17	6	5	668,020
Whirlaway, 1939	60	32	15	9	561,161
On Trust, 141	60	18	15	10	497,920
†Gallorette, 1942	72	21	20	13	415,5[illegible]5
Seabiscuit, 1933	89	33	15	13	437,730
Phalanx, 1944	40	12	7	10	407,035
First Fiddle, 1939	95	23	24	20	393,610
Sun Beau, 1925	74	33	12	10	376,744
Pavot, 1942	32	14	6	2	373,365
†*Honeymoon*, 1943	53	18	7	5	367,625
Alsab, 1939	51	25	11	5	350,015
Equipoise, 1928	51	29	10	4	338,610
Challedon, 1936	44	20	7	6	334,660
†Busher, 1942	21	15	3	1	334,035
Fervent, 1944	30	16	7	3	329,6[illegible]5
Gallant Fox, 1927	17	11	3	2	328,165
Shut Out, 1939	40	16	6	4	317,507
Faultless, 1944	43	13	6	6	313,955
Polynesian, 1942	58	27	10	10	310,410
Vulcan's Forge, 1945	36	9	8	3	309,390
Olympia, 1946	27	11	9	2	305,082
Zev, 1920	43	23	8	5	303,039
Mate, 1928	78	20	14	19	301,810
†*Bewitch*, 1945	21	13	2	3	291,525
Better Self, 1945	34	13	6	4	291,800
Lucky Draw, 1941	36	16	6	4	287,790
Solidarity, 1945	42	9	15	9	286,135
Coaltown, 1945	23	17	4	2	284,475
Capot, 1946	19	8	9	4	280,885
With Pleasure, 1943	50	15	15	4	280,160
†Top Flight, 1929	16	12	0	0	275,900
†*But Why Not*, 1944	32	11	6	2	275,755
My Request, 1945	30	17	2	5	274,980
War Admiral, 1934	26	21	3	1	273,240
Blue Larkspur, 1926	16	10	3	1	272,070
*Talon, 1942	21	7	6	4	270,575
Rippey, 1943	62	14	14	10	270,390
Donor, 1944	42	16	5	4	267,585
Autocrat, 1941	110	16	23	24	264,002
Twenty Grand, 1928	25	14	4	3	261,790
Devil Diver, 1939	47	22	12	3	261,064
Buzfuz, 1942	99	28	27	15	259,700
Display, 1923	103	29	25	27	256,326
*Olhaverry, 1939	40	7	2	5	254,880
Victorian, 1925	39	18	9	1	253,425
Exterminator, 1915	100	50	17	17	252,996
*Miss Grillo, 1942	41	10	7	6	250,903

Racing through July 16 included.

†Filly. Italic type indicates horses whose racing careers are not yet finished.

Note: *Phar Lap is omitted from this list as he won most of his total in Australia. One of the horses listed above raced in England after racing in America, and his English records, accounting for first, second and third monies, is included, with the sovereign estimated at $5. The English records of this horse:

Horse (Age)	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Amount
Twenty Grand (7)	2	0	0	0	——

The total given for *Olhaverry is for U. S. racing. In Chile he won 13 races and 370,650 pesos ($14,826). In Argentina *Talon won 6 races and 74,000 pesos ($17,784). *Miss Grillo won 6 races and 185,800 pesos in Argentina.

*SIR GALLAHAD III COLT

Here are two of the five good yearlings to be sold **AT KEENELAND TUESDAY NIGHT BY CHARLTON CLAY.** Top picture: Hip 180—B. c., by *Sir Gallahad III—Hard To Take, by *Cohort. **Bottom picture:** Hip 177—Dk. b. c., by Fighting Fox—Frith, by *Wrack. Also selling Count Fleet colt, Tiger and Fighting Fox fillies. Inspect these yearlings now.

(C. Rounds Photos).

NOW IN BARN B

FIGHTING FOX COLT

Forest Retreat Farm

(DR. ESLIE ASBURY)

Will Sell at Keeneland Tuesday Afternoon

SEVEN COLTS

HIP NO. 108 B. c. Apache—After Dark, by Pompey. Half-brother to stakes winner Who Goes There and Half After.

HIP NO. 129 B. c. *Blenheim II—Gala Belle, by *Sir Gallahad III. Three-fourths brother to stakes winners Alabama and Speculation. Half-brother to Revoked.

HIP NO. 143 B. c. Whirlaway—Never Change, by *Royal Minstrel. Half-brother to stakes winner Expression.

HIP NO. 119 Br. c. Questionnaire—Brown Biscuit, by Sir Andrew. Half-brother to stakes winners Brownian and Isa.

HIP NO. 138 Br. c. Bull Lea—Mirrored, by *Sickle. Half-brother to handicap winner Tubby B. and winner Reflexion (only foals old enough to race).

HIP NO. 114 B. c. *Mahmoud—Benevolence, by *Sir Gallahad III. Bred like Billings. Half-brother to Charitable.

HIP NO. 116 Br. c. War Admiral—Blue Skimmer, by Johnstown. Second foal out of fastest filly ever raced by Forest Retreat.

Br. c. Bull Lea—Mirrored

B. c. *Mahmoud—Benevolence

May be seen in Barn 4

SIDELIGHTS

(Continued from page 269)

which is then shown on the viewing screen. There was a clue given, something like, "From the end he gets his name," which frankly didn't help me a bit. Neither did the picture. I'm sure the horse's mother wouldn't have known him in it. Anyway, the second time out the program got hold of a man who didn't know the names of many horses, so he said "Exterminator" and took the pot, which had got to $1,500. Now Mr. Field has another horse.

It's the only way I know to beat the races.

ALLIES. It seems that racing and trotting interests, which have been eyeing each other hereabouts with a certain amount of reserve, are going to find themselves in close alliance fairly soon. There is more and more talk about night racing, though I can't quite make out where it's coming from. It isn't from any of the racing associations, because none of them want night racing, whatever you may hear to the contrary. Trainers, owners, and jockeys are opposed, almost to the man. I'm extremely doubtful that it comes from "the public," because I notice that when the public "demands" something, it is always, by coincidence, something which the writer who reports it is personally in favor of.

It would be logical to assume that the source of the agitation is political, with added state revenue as the aim, except that it's doubtful if night racing would produce more revenue. It might very well be that if Jamaica, say, ran at night, it would draw more people and larger betting, at least for a while. But this would certainly cut into the attendance at Roosevelt Raceway, where the trotters now perform o' nights. It might, in fact, make night trotting unprofitable entirely, and certainly the loss in taxes from trotting would not be counterbalanced by any increase at the running tracks. Trotting by daylight won't do, I'm afraid.

Sports writers do not ordinarily concern themselves with public sources of tax revenue, and when one of them develops a tender spot about the state treasury, I can't help but wonder what's in the woodpile. It sounds so much like an argument to persuade other people, advanced by a man who is himself persuaded by other arguments. Maybe discussion of night racing, as now, is just something to fill out the bottom of a column.

At any rate, both racing and trotting interests will join in opposing night racing for Thoroughbreds, so one can at long last be grateful for the heavy influence which the Standardbred interests are supposed to have in Albany.

REGISTRY

A Step Toward Liberalization

In its recently issued revisions of rules The Jockey Club included the new version of section b of Rule 59. The first paragraph of this section is one sentence, consisting of four *ifs*, two *discretions*, and 204 other words. The language is not easy to follow, and the actual results impossible to predict. But the rule appears to carry the first ray of hope that the offspring and descendants of Thoroughbreds imported by the Army from Germany after the war may be accorded racing privileges.

Whether it means any such thing will have to wait upon the actuality of interpretation. Here is the revised rule:

59. (a) Except as provided in section (b) of this Rule, no horse may start in any race unless duly registered in the Registry Office and duly named.

(b) If for any reason ineligible for registration, or pending inquiry as to eligibility, a horse foaled outside of the United States, Canada, Cuba or Mexico, and imported into the United States, may be submitted by the owner for approval solely for racing purposes if the application is accompanied by such information as the Stewards of The Jockey Club shall require; whereupon, if said Stewards shall consider that the horse has an outstanding racing record and that the application and accompanying information meet the requirements prescribed by said Stewards, they may in their discretion direct to the Executive Secretary or other person authorized by them to issue a permit granting racing privileges only for such horse; or upon proper application with satisfactory accompanying information, submitted by the owner of first-generation offspring foaled in the United States of such horse and of a registered mare or stallion, or by the owners of said offspring's progeny foaled in the United States and having a registered dam or sire, they may in their discretion direct the issuance of such a permit for such offspring or progeny, provided that, if no such permit shall have been issued for such imported horse, said Steward shall consider that such horse was qualified for such a permit.

Application for such a permit for such a horse must be made to The Jockey Club within thirty days of the arrival of the horse in the United States and the fee shall be $50, which will include the permit . . . .

The W. E. Crenshaw Ranch at Perris, Calif., is advertising its four stallions (Joe Schenck, Discus, Wild Rice, Sunredgra) under the condition that the stud fee becomes due when the foal wins its first race.

THE SUCCESSFUL STALLION *ALIBHAI as he has been portrayed by Frank B. Voss, the artist. The syndicate-owned stallion stands at Leslie Combs 2nd's Spendthrift Farm. He is a son of the noted Hyperion.

CALIFORNIA

(Continued from page 275)

filly, would have fairly drooled had he been in the paddock at Hollywood Park-at-Santa Anita just before the running of the Lassie Stakes on July 2. There was the foundation of a high-class breeding establishment on the way. All you had to do was run them awhile, let them win their share of stakes, which they surely would, and then retire them to the breeding paddock. In the field of 15 were daughters of Count Fleet, *Beau Pere, Heelfly, Menow, Bull Reigh, Reaping Reward, Ariel, With Regards, and others. It would be as nice a start as anyone could possibly imagine.

Class will usually tell, and it did in the Lassie. The majority of the 34,322 fans at the track favored Fleet Rings, Mrs. Connie Ring's $46,000 yearling from last summer's Keeneland Summer Sales. Most of the trainers on the backstretch liked E. F. Smith's Dew of June, a home-bred daughter of *Beau Pere and the fine race mare Primulus. It was a thrilling race, and only a nose separated the two fillies at the finish. The public was right; the professional horsemen were almost right.

George and Connie Ring have been in racing only a year and a half, and Fleet Rings is the first horse they have ever started in a stakes. They are fine people for racing, they have made friends with everyone in the sport, and it was a popular victory all the way around. Mrs. Ring, a charming and gracious lady, was as happy as a tot with a new toy when her filly won the race.

Lacking early speed, Fleet Rings had her share of trouble in the large field and only the gamest sort of drive in the stretch enabled her to catch Dew of June in the last stride. The daughter of *Beau Pere was rushed to the front, and had the early speed to put away challenges by Dina Bam, Spring Formal, and Bullremember. She turned for home on top, and when Dina Bam gave way it left her with a comfortable lead. She is a big filly, and quality all the way through, but rushing to the top took something out of her and she weakened ever so slightly right at the finish. The opening was all Fleet Rings needed. She had weaved her way through the field on the turn, closed with determination along the rail, and was up to win in the last lunge at the wire.

Fleet Rings is out of Banish Fear, and therefore a half sister to Cosmic Bomb. She won her first start on a disqualification, and then came from behind in a determined way through the stretch to win her next two races. She was bred by Mr. and Mrs. John D. Hertz, and it was fitting they should be Turf Club guests of George and Connie Ring that afternoon to witness the thrilling victory of the filly that topped the Keeneland sales last summer.

To this reporter, the Lassie was the finest race run all season long. Fleet Rings, of course, is going to be a great race mare. And so is Dew of June. In fact, if you like long-range predictions, it is this reporter's notion that in Dew of June, *Beau Pere has gotten a better filly than Honeymoon. On her dam's side there is more quality than you will find on Honeymoon's. Trainer Freddie Houghton has done a grand job of preparing the filly, and she is so easy to rate you can handle her with one finger.

PEDIGREE. Speaking of Honeymoon, her $68,000 brother from the Louis B. Mayer sales, Pedigree, carried top weight of 124 pounds and won an impressive victory in the Cinema Handicap, which was run on the same afternoon as the Lassie Stakes. Pedigree has had an interesting career. He came out for his first start last summer at Del Mar and won. Then, in subsequent races, he was beaten rather hopelessly.

It looked, to quote a press box witticism at the time, that he was going to be a half brother to Mulligatawney, a cheap plater, instead of a full brother to Honeymoon. He was good enough to win the Oakland Handicap and Golden Gate Derby at Golden Gate Fields, and he was good enough to win the Westerner. He is owned by C. H. Jones and Sons, of Long Beach. If they had sent him back to Louisville last spring he might have won the Kentucky Derby. This reporter thought it was a mistake at the time, and still does. The more you see of Pedigree, the more you wish there was a chance of running him against Capot and Ponder and Palestinian. He is a top colt, improves with distance and would do well against the best 3-year-olds in the country.

Pedigree had a good horse to beat in the Cinema in Charley Howard's Blue Dart, although the huge (17 hands, 1,150 pounds) son of Blue Swords may not have been quite at his best for the race. Prior to the Cinema, Blue Dart had a coughing spell, and was not on the track for two weeks.

Howard bought him last fall from Allen T. Simmons, and some of the old Howard luck figured prominently in the deal. Simmons, disposing of all his stock, had only two horses left—Eternal World, which had just won the Youthful Stakes, and Blue Dart, which hadn't won much of anything. The horse Howard wanted was Eternal World, but Simmons refused to let him go unless Blue Dart was bought also. Howard finally purchased both for an approximate $45,000.

"The way I figured it," he says, "$40,000 of that was for Eternal World, the rest was for Blue Dart."

Eternal World has won only one race since, and not much of a race at that, while Blue Dart looked like a colt of wonderful prospects in capturing the Will Rogers Handicap at Hollywood Park by four lengths. He's a better colt than he showed in the Cinema. When completely recovered from his coughing, he should prove it.

GALLOP POLL, by Our Readers

International Races In France

(From Alain du Breil, of New York, now visiting in Paris.)

Competing my letter of the other day, here is the story for the Arc de Triomphe, to be run at Longchamp Sunday, October 9.

(1) The winner is to receive 25,000,000 francs plus a trophy plus *all the entries*. At 306 francs for one dollar, it means that the winner will receive between $90,000 and $100,000. The second is to receive 5,000,000 francs (about $17,000). The third is to receive 2,500,000 francs (about $8,500). The fourth is to receive 1,250,000 francs (about $4,250). The breeder of the winner receives 2,500,000 francs, the breeder of the second, 1,250,000.

In all, the Association therefore gives 37,500,000 francs (about $123,000).

(2) Closing day for the entries is *August 9*. Entries are receivable by The Jockey Club in New York.

It costs, to run, 100,000 francs (about $300). If you scratch before September 29, it only costs 5,000 francs. If you scratch before October 6, it costs 10,000 francs. If you scratch before October 9, it costs 20,000 francs.

(3) On the same day, the Grand Criterium will be run. It is a race for 2-year-olds at a mile, with 4,000,000 francs to the winner ($13,000). Entries for this race can also be made with The Jockey Club in New York before August 9.

(4) Foreign horses will also be eligible to the other races run that day, for which I am going to send you a complete program.

FOALS of 1949

W. J. BOSTON
Hinton, Okla.

Courtly Lady, by St. James: Br. f. by Harvesting, May 26. Mare to Madero.

ALFRED KILLING
Sandy Hook, Conn.

Amerosa, by Espino: Ch. f. by Cumshaw, June 4. Mare to Cumshaw.

LUCKY HIT FARM
I. Mackay-Smith, White Post, Va.

Cherry Orchard, by Display: B. c. by Maxim, Apr. 28. Mare to *Rustom Sirdar.

W L RANCH
H. M. Warner, Woodland Hills, Calif.

Ariel Show, by Ariel: B. f. by Lark's Agent, Mar. 6. Mare to W L Sickle.

Bluelarks, by Blue Larkspur: B. f. by War Admiral, Feb. 24. Mare to Count Fleet.

Chamade, by *Challenger 2nd: Ch. c. by Stronghold, Apr. 6. Mare to W L Sickle.

Clotee, by Pharned: B. f. by Stronghold, Mar. 21. Mare to *Mangoneo.

Depthbomb, by *Bull Dog: Ch. f. by Lark's Agent, May 4. Mare to *Battant.

Dower Rights, by *Beau Pere: Dk. b. c. by War Admiral, June 4. Mare to W L Sickle.

Family Secret, by *Beau Pere: Br. c. by Free France, Mar. 31. Mare to W L Sickle.

Foxalong, by Gallant Fox: B. f. by Stronghold, Feb. 7. Mare to *Mangoneo.

Gallant Lassie, by *Boswell: Br. c. by Brevity, Apr. 6. Mare to Stronghold. (D. B L Stables.)

Gretna, by Enoch: Ch. c. by Lark's Agent, Feb. 28. Mare to *Mangoneo.

High Climb, by *St. Germans: B. c. by Sea Swallow, Apr. 4. Mare to W L Sickle. (D B L Stables.)

In Trouble, by Third Degree: Ch. c. by Lark's Agent, Mar. 16. Mare to *Battant.

Kay-Diane, by *Bistouri: B. c. by Stronghold, Feb. 27. Mare to W L Sickle.

Lita's Agent, by Special Agent: B. f. by War Relic, Mar. 27. Mare to *Shannon 2nd.

Looks Good, by *Blenheim 2nd: Ch. c. by Lark's Agent, Mar. 23. Mare to *Battant.

Madrita, by *Alibhai: Ch. c. by *Mangoneo, Mar. 24. Mare to W L Sickle.

Mad Sue, by The Nut: Ch. f. by War Relic, Mar. 1. Mare to *Shannon 2nd.

*Marcellina, by Figaro: B. c. by *Alibhai, Apr. 27. Mare to W L Sickle. (D B L Stables.)

Marching, by Man o' War: Dk. b. f. by Lark's Agent, May 13. Mare to Capt. Flagg.

May's Agent, by Special Agent: Dk. b. f. by *Battant, Mar. 23. Mare to *Mangoneo.

Miss Challedon, by Challedon: Dk. b. f. by *Mangoneo, Mar. 29. Mare to Capt. Flagg.

New Grade, by Tick On: Ch. f. by Heelfly, Feb. 6. Mare to *Battant. (D B L Stables.)

*Personality 2nd, by Truculent: B. f. by War Glory, Apr. 28 Mare to Lark's Agent. (D B L Stables.)

Queen Regent, by Peter Hastings: F. by War Relic, Apr. 10. Mare to *Alibhai.

Rea's Agent, by Special Agent: Ch. f. by Stronghold, Feb. 17. Mare to *Battant.

Saucy Song, by Stimulus: Ch. c. by Stronghold, Feb. 23. Mare to W L Sickle.

*Shangay Lily, by Sin Sabor: B. f. by *Battant, Mar. 14. Mare to Whirlaway.

Silent Star, by Ariel: B. f. by Stronghold, Mar. 30. Mare to Capt. Flagg. (Mrs. R. E. Warner.)

Taunt, by Flying Heels: B. c. by Stronghold, Feb. 12. Mare to W L Sickle.

Tickle Me, by Sun Teddy: B. c. by Stronghold, Mar. 30. Mare to *Battant.

Tithe, by St. Brideaux: Br. f. by Hollyrood, Mar. 23. Mare to Stronghold. D B L Stables.)

War Admiral Yearlings

BARN E

TO BE SOLD WEDNESDAY NIGHT
AT KEENELAND

B. f., by War Admiral—Rich Cream, by Milkman. Sister to War Tyrant, winner of two races from three starts at 2, and half-sister to two other winners. Out of a winning (at 2, 3, and 4) half-sister to **Top Row,** stakes winner of $213,890 and sire, and out of a daughter of **Too High,** sister to **Bride Elect,** dam of **Knockdown,** Super Duper, etc. **HIP 298**

High Hope Farm, Lexington, Ky.

B. c., by War Admiral—Darby Danae, by Reigh Count. First living foal of the **stakes winner Darby Danae,** daughter of Tweet Tweet, half-sister to **four stakes winners.** The first four dams of this colt have produced **10 stakes winners** and five sires.

Property of Douglas M. Davis, Jr.

CH. C. BY WAR RELIC—

BULLCOLD, BY *BULL DOG

HIP NO. 31

Out of a young winning and producing daughter of
*Bull Dog

Third dam is half-sister to TIGER, also dam of Miss
Sal K (Miss America Stakes, 1948), etc.

A likely prospect from a parasite controlled nursery.

At Saratoga, Monday Night, August 8

Property of **Charles Robson, CLUARAN FARMS, OSHAWA, ONTARIO**

6 yearlings --*out of stakes winners, good winners, producers, etc.*

By

Straight Lead
First Fiddle
***Jacopo**
Alorter
Star Beacon

Consigned By
MRS. DAVID BUCKLEY
HIGH ACRE FARM
The Plains, Virginia

1. **Ch. f. by Straight Lead—Runamuck, by Chilhowee.** Straight Lead, one of the top 2-year-olds of his year, is the sire of this filly out of Runamuck, (winner of 10 races and dam of three winners: Sumpin (18 wins), Miss Busybee (3 seasons), and Geramond (12 seasons). Runamuck is half-sister to stakes winner Jack Alexander.
2. **Ch. c. by Straight Lead—Pennyroyal, by Grand Time.** Pennyroyal is a young daughter of Grand Time (by High Time), and sister to Here Goes ($41,897), Grand Surprise, Grandciad, Night Wind, and Priscilla B.
3. **B. or Gr. f. by *Jacopo—Smart Crack, by** *Kiev. A half-sister to the winner Flobuck C., and out of Smart Crack, winner of Jeanne d'Arc S., and six of her seven starts at two. Was also 2nd in the Autumn Day Stakes. She also won at 3, 4, 5, and 6.
4. **Ch. c. by Alerter—Strolling Easy, by *Strolling Player.** Out of Strolling Easy winner of 11 races, including six furlongs in 1:11 1/5. Sister to the stakes winner Ball Player ($47,220), half-sister to the stakes winner Midshipman, other good winners.
5. **Br. or Gr. c. by First Fiddle—Grand Drive, by Grand Time.** Out of young sister to stakes winner Rough Time, winner 27 races, $63,170, including eight stakes races. From the first crop by First Fiddle, winner of $398,610.
6. **B. c. by Star Beacon—Grand Promise, by Grand Time.** Son of Star Beacon, sire of 6 winners in 1949 (including 4 2-year-olds) of which all but one have won non-claiming races. Out of half-sister three winners, including Grand Party, placed in stakes.

To Be Sold

SARATOGA SALES

Monday, August 15

Annual Report For New Jersey

New Jersey's "muddiest political football," the Mehorter pari-mutuel tax bill, failed to reach the 1948 goal of $12,745,000, anticipated by E. S. Kates, Republican chairman of the house taxation committee. But the miss was narrow enough not to be a disappointment. Revenue from racing increased from $8,191,410 in 1947 to $11,428,158 in 1948.

These figures, published by the New Jersey Racing Commission in its 1948 annual report, are results of the new tax law which increased State percentage of the mutuel pools, and made all breakage the property of the State. Formerly, the break had been to a nickel, but the new law changed the rule, making the break to a dime. This meant more money for the State.

The three Thoroughbred tracks, Garden State Park, Monmouth Park, and Atlantic City, collected approximately an equal share of the tax burden, between $3½ million and $4 million apiece.

The principal divisions in source of collection were the mutuel commission and breakage. State commission amounted to $9,198,063, and breakage totaled $2,034,182, making the total collection of $11,428,158.

An interesting sidelight to the New Jersey law is that less than 1 per cent of the gross amount obtained was spent in collecting the money. Total disbursements of the racing commission amounted to $86,919. About $77,000 of this was paid in salaries with odds and ends such as office equipment repair, garage rent, and traveling expenses adding up to another $10,000.

One item, "Additional office equipment," might possibly have been an adding machine to take care of the new row of digits in the total collection figure.

The racing commission succeeded in temporary settlement of a 1948 fight for racing dates, but not without causing a situation that makes accurate comparison of the two years a difficult problem.

For instance: Garden State Park presented 40 days of racing, beginning in April, 1948, compared with 42 days, beginning the last of August in 1947. Monmouth Park, operating approximately the same time of year, got six additional days in 1948, and Atlantic City went from a split meeting in 1947 to an August meeting in 1948.

But at least one change was a profitable one. The Atlantic City track handled $50½ million in 1948, an increase of

Bay colt by THIRD DEGREE

HIP NO. 349

- Third Degree
  - Questionnaire
    - Sting
    - Miss Puzzle
  - Panache
    - Broomstick
    - Panasine
- Ovalette
  - *Chicle
    - Spearmint
    - Lady Hamburg II
  - Oval
    - Fair Play
    - Olympia

TO BE SOLD AT KEENELAND

out of OVALETTE, dam of 8 to win 61 races

sister to Goose Egg, dam of Shut Out, etc.

CAN BE SEEN IN BARN F

OVALETTE, a winning daughter of *Chicle, has produced eight winners, from eight starters. Winners of 61 races, they include: Wisedale, Balloon, Last Bet, Guest Star, Iolette, Deviled Egg, Federal Union, Good Egg. Ovalette is full-sister to the Spinaway winner Goose Egg, the dam of Shut Out ($317,507), half-sister to the dams of four stakes winners.

These stakes winners descend from sisters or half-sisters to Ovalette:

Shut Out	Frankly
Chicolorado	Three Rings
Redbreast	Goose Egg
Omelet	Petey Cotter
Amphitheatre	

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, JULY 28

JOHN W. GREATHOUSE, Lexington, Ky.

Three Yearlings out of *Teddy Mares* and one out of a *High Cloud Mare*

To Be Sold at Saratoga, August 10

Bay colt
- *Jacopo
  - Sansovino
  - Black Ray
- Tedbriar
  - *Teddy
  - Sunmelia

Tedbriar won Newcastle H., 2nd in Selima by a neck. Has produced three winners from 4 foals, including Early Heath (at 2,1949), Big Teddy, Mae Agnes. Tedbriar is sister to Sun Teddy, half-sister to Princess Camelia.

Chestnut filly
- Dunlin
  - Fair Play
  - Donna Roca
- Tedgal
  - *Teddy
  - Flower Girl

Tedgal raced only twice and was injured. She is dam of five foals, four of them the winners: Freeboy, Psychic Rate, Solar, Fille d'Lait. Tedgal is out of Flower Girl, by Pennant, the dam of 7 winners.

Brown filly
- *Jacopo
  - Sansovino
  - Black Ray
- Tedema
  - *Teddy
  - Cinema

Tedema placed in stakes, is the dam of the stakes winner Tidy Bid, and the winners Yodeler, Bidema. Tedema is out of the Spinaway Stakes winner Cinema, a daughter of Sweep and a French stakes mare.

Light chestnut filly
- Dunlin
  - Fair Play
  - Donna Roca
- Sunny Cloud
  - High Cloud
  - *Sunshade

Sunny Cloud was a good winner, including ¾ in 1:11 2/5. She has produced five foals to race, all winners: Silvery Cloud, Retlaw, Cloud Time, Vingt et Un, Hard Bargain. She is out of dam of stakes class horses.

William H. Lipscomb

Leesburg, Virginia

nearly 7 per cent over 1947. Average attendance went from 12,010 to 12,918, a jump of almost 10 per cent, and purses were increased from $1,089,500 in 1947 to $1.107,335 in 1948. This was an increase of about 1½ per cent.

The racing commission report gives credit for the business increase to absence of lower-state New York racing during the month of August. This leaves New York City and vicinity open for New Jersey tracks within commuting distance.

Garden State Park, however, did not fare so well in 1948. Earliest dates in the history of New Jersey racing and an over-abundance of rain served to abbreviate attendance and cut pari-mutuel handle. Average wagering per day was off almost 22 per cent.

Daily attendance was down nearly 2,000 persons. The average was 16,261 in 1947 and 14,333 in 1948.

Garden State purses, however, were good news to horsemen. Distribution took a decided turn upward despite decreased mutuel handle and a two-day shorter meeting. Total purses amounted to $1,-300,499 in 1948, compared with $1,291,200 the previous year.

A point which might have had a minor beneficial effect on Garden State Park business was the appearance of Citation, horse of the year. Of equal interest to New Jersey patrons was Blue Peter, outstanding 2-year-old, which established a new track record for five furlongs in winning the William Penn Stakes.

Monmouth Park, New Jersey's other Thoroughbred track, suffered a 4½ per cent drop in average daily mutuel handle. But six additional days with no competition from New York tracks probably assuaged any disappointment about the daily-average drop. Total mutuel turnover increased from $43,371,116 to $48,-356,635. Average attendance was down slightly, too, but total attendance was 20 per cent above 1947.

DRUG TESTS. The "spit box" was under the supervision of the Dalare Associates of Philadelphia, which made a total of 1,223 saliva tests and 803 urinalyses. Samples were collected under the supervision of Dr. John H. Spurlock, representing the racing commission, assisted by Dr. Owen K. Fox, Dr. Thomas Lawrence and Dr. Charles McAnulty. Eight inspectors were assigned to the veterinarians.

CLAIMING RACES. The percentage of claiming races at New Jersey tracks is on the upswing, but the number of horses claimed is going down. Atlantic City increased percentage of claiming races from 66 to 76 per cent claiming events in 1948. The number of horses claimed dropped from 83 in 1947 to 67 in 1948.

The next highest track in percentage of claiming races was Monmouth Park with 72 per cent. The previous year's percentage had been 61 per cent. The drop in number of horses claimed was from 71 to 68.

Garden State Park's claiming race percentage was 65 per cent in 1948 against 62 per cent in 1947. The number of horses claimed dropped from 65 to 58.

THE LEADERS. J. Stout was the leading rider on New Jersey tracks in 1948 with 535 mounts and 82 firsts, a ratio of 15 per cent winners.

The leading owner was J. M. Roebling with earnings of $101,375. His nearest contender was William G. Helis with $68,512. The leading trainer was J. W. Camac who saddled 42 winners.

RULINGS. Several unusual cases are listed in the annual report. One concerned Erma Theresa McCann, groom. The lady was ejected and ruled off for masquerading as a boy under the name of Ernest McCann. Her license was revoked.

A jockey was fined $50 for using vulgar and obscene language in the winner's circle, and one exercise boy was suspended for kicking a horse.

HIP NO. 65 — at Keeneland, Monday Night

Dk. b. c. by Roman—Elsa, by Bull Lea. Elsa won at 3. This is her 2nd foal. She is half-sister to the stakes winner Defense, other winners. Her dam, Lotofus, was a stakes winner and half-sister to the stakes winner Broadway Lights.

Plus Seven Other Yearlings by

Sun Again
Menow
*Bernborough
*Pharamond II
*Bernborough
Bull Lea
Roman

•

Lucas B. Combs

Lexington, Ky.

Dk. b. c. by Roman—Elsa, by Bull Lea (C. Rounds Photo)

Mrs. Roy Carruthers

Will Sell at Keeneland, Wednesday Night

HIP NO. 296—B. f. by *Rustom Sirdar—Polyphote

Polyphote won 23 races, has produced seven foals old enough to race, and six are winners: Prop (3 wins), Related (1 at 2, 1949), Vanslam (12 wins, $42,500, placed in stakes), Zacaphote (3 wins), Polly J. (3 wins), and Markquen. Polyphote is half-sister to two stakes winners.

HIP NO. 293—Br. f. by Count Fleet—Nursemaid

Nursemaid won at 2, has produced eight foals of racing age, and seven are winners, including the stakes winner Beau James, Jimmie ($51,405), Friendly Don ($15,625), and Jayfcee, Racket, Jimmie's Aide, Homeric. Nursemaid is half-sister to stakes winner, dam of stakes winner.

HIP NO. 284—Br. c. by Chance Sun—Hildrum

Hildrum, a winner at 3 and 4, has produced five foals of racing age, all are winners, including the stakes winner Castleman ($49,550), Coupon (19 wins), Lady Mascara (19 wins), Sundrum, and Dale Maedic. Hildrum is sister to the stakes winner Col. Hatfield, out of dam of six winners.

FROM THESE MARES—20 FOALS—18 WINNERS—BARN J

"breed the best to the best"

for stakeselected yearlings

No. 96 *Bernborough Richmond Rose

The sire of this brown colt is *Bernborough, the best horse of his day in Australia. His first crop are now yearlings in America. Richmond Rose, the dam of this colt, is already dam of the stakes winners Sweet Caprice ($27,700), and John's Pride ($43,903), and also Richmond Jac ($38,690), plus three other winners—her only foals of racing age.

No. 88 Count Fleet Maidoduntreath

The sire of this dark bay colt is Count Fleet, the best of his 3-year-old year, a Triple Crown winner, and one of the fastest horses the American Turf has seen this century. Maidoduntreath, the dam of this colt, has four foals to race—and all are winners, including Larkmead Andy and Blarney Maid, both placed in stakes. The 2nd dam was a stakes mare.

No. 94 Balladier Precise

Balladier ranked with the best of the 2-year-olds of his year. He has sired some of the best horses we have seen in recent years. Precise, the dam of this colt was a winner, was half-sister to the stakes winner Comstockery, and to the dams of three stakes winners, including Haltal, Very Snooty and Beldine.

Will be in
BARN NO. 2
Prior to the sales

at Keeneland Monday Night —consigned by HORATIO MASON

YOU HEAR IT EVERYWHERE

"Better Take Brookfield"

b. h. 1942 Bimelech—Knockaney Bridge by Bridge of Earn

Osborne Photo

They said from coast to coast when BROOKFIELD raced . . .

—the sensationally fast Brookfield

—ran the fastest time of the meeting

—hard hitting invader

—first from ten of the fastest in the nation

—that's the one I can bet the family's jewels on

—with lot of Class A references

—one of the fastest horses in years

BROOKFIELD one of the handsomest horses in Kentucky, stands over 16 hands.

By BIMELECH out of Knockaney Bridge—a mare from a great modern classic producing family—one of the strongest in the English and Irish Stud Book—This is the family of Windsor Lad, Windsor Slipper, Solar Slipper, and Bloodroot, voted best broodmare in U. S. 1947.

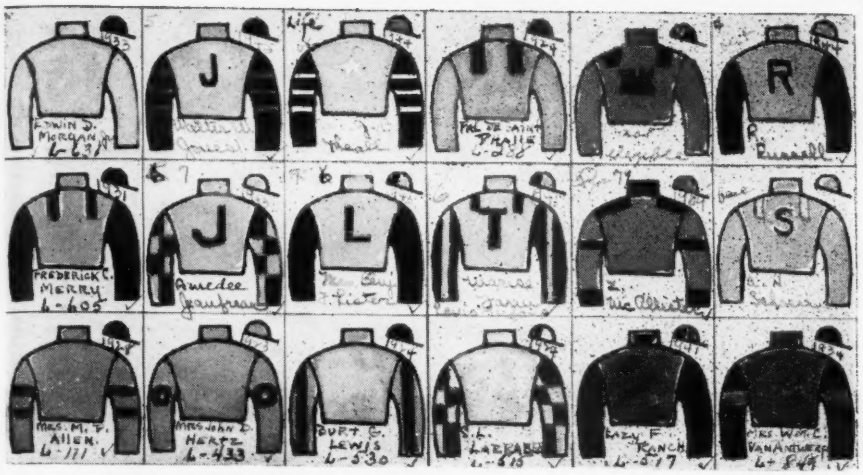
Now booking 1950

FEE $750—LIVE FOAL

Fee paying September 1, if mare in foal.

Standing at

HEDGEWOOD FARM • CHARLES ASBURY • Lexington, Ky.



TO PREVENT DUPLICATION of colors in New York, The Jockey Club uses a special form, consisting of outline drawings of racing silks. Various designs are painted on in their proper colors, and the cards are filed according to color combinations. This is a sample from a yellow-black card.

M. Cassidy On Turf Affairs

At the annual meeting of the National Association of State Racing Commissioners, held at New York during May 16-19, Marshall Cassidy, executive secretary of The Jockey Club, was one of the speakers. From long association with racing Mr. Cassidy is equipped to make appraisals and evaluations that are worth noting. During the course of his remarks he touched on color registration, with the idea of eliminating duplications, and on ownership, horse identification, the health of race track people, the training of officials, and the film patrol.

Because of lack of space, it was not possible to publish Mr. Cassidy's talk in an earlier issue. But because of the scope of his address, it is considered worth while to present it now. As room becomes available, other reports of general interest from the commissioners' meeting and from the meeting of the Association of Official Racing Chemists will be published. Mr. Cassidy's speech:

. . . For many years I have attended these conventions and have seen a great deal of good come out of the meetings. It is my thought that this is the place to present suggestions that may improve racing conditions throughout the nation, and I would like to offer a few of the procedures that we have found helpful here.

COLOR REGISTRATION. First, I would like to propose a clearing house for racing colors so that when once registered, there would be no conflict with another state. The Jockey Club has a system that can be used for that purpose and I have samples from our file here that are self-explanatory. Therefore I would like to propose that all racing commissioners require that racing colors be first cleared with The Jockey Club before accepting them for registration in their respective states. Under this plan, each state would charge their regular registration fee for colors and they would keep their records within their state confines with the knowledge that none of the colors issued would conflict with those in any other state in the nation.

OWNERSHIP. There is a problem in racing today which needs to be cleared up and the damage that is done by it eliminated. That is the determination of the actual ownership of horses. It is possible for a man, who might be considered undesirable, to buy a stable of horses, race in someone else's name, and get by with the practice which we are making every effort to abolish.

Some years ago The Jockey Club made several changes to cope with the situation as well as they could. One is a form requiring the certified registration of every change of ownership of a horse during the current season. If a horse is claimed or purchased by private sale, it is necessary for the new owner to file an affidavit stating from whom the horse was acquired and the name of every person having an ownership interest in the horse. These forms are recorded and filed with the racing secretary's office and are checked against the original application that is filed at the time they apply for stalls here. The application contains a sworn statement of the actual ownership of all the horses listed.

Now one would think that that was all that was necessary to satisfy ourselves that the horses are in their proper identity, particularly as these forms contain a notation that they are for the use of the Federal Government in the event they need the information for the compilation of the Federal income tax return. You would think that people would be very hesitant to falsify on such a statement and that our problems would have been overcome. As in all cases when a person wants to cheat, he can find ways and means to get by the rules. However, our system has improved conditions to some extent.

IDENTIFICATION. One of the procedures we have here in New York that I am particularly proud of is our method of identification for race horses.

We found, after taking many photographs of the nighteyes or chestnuts of a horse's legs, that it was apparently impossible to find two that were exactly alike on the same leg of two different animals. And even if in the many thousands of nighteyes that we examined, we found two that

STRONGYLE

Worms-Away

Active Ingredient—
Phenothiazine

WORMS-AWAY

The feed mix for the destruction and elimination of strongyles (blood worms) in horses.

Worms-Away is made from the formula first described in an article by Dr. W. W. Dimock, of Lexington, Ky., and is the safest, most satisfactory product of its kind.

The demand for Worms-Away is the proof of its worth.

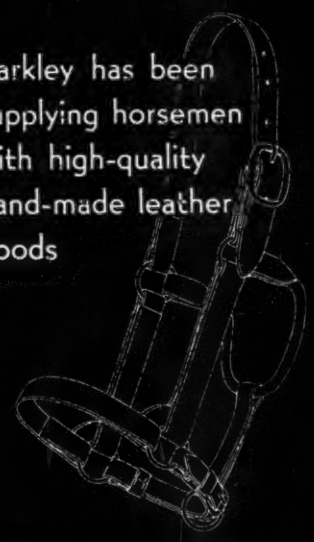
Price $1.50 per pound, F. O. B., Lexington, Ky., which is approximately 3c per dose. Send orders to

Lexington Strongyle Co.

P. O. Box 427, Lexington, Ky.

Since 1870...

Barkley has been supplying horsemen with high-quality hand-made leather goods



Barkley

157 East Short St. Lexington, Ky.

ELMENDORF FARM
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

PARIS PIKE

TELEPHONE 3511

July 23, 1949

Open Letter to Yearling Buyers

During the past several weeks, in this space, we have been telling you about the yearlings in our consignment to the Keeneland Summer Sales.

We have told you about their sires and dams; we have told you about the sires of their dams. We have told you about their families and their close relation to Stakes Winners. We have told you about our prize package, Hip No. 226, the Roman filly out of Evening Mist and her family of 108 years and 10 generations of uninterrupted tail-female Stakes production. We have even insisted that the EMPHASIS IS UPON STAKES WINNERS.

There isn't much more we can tell you in these pages; but it still remains for you to see our consignment and to select your choice. We will be in Barn "C", a very convenient location as you pass from one consignment to another.

By all means see every consignment in the Sale. This is the most highly selective Sale of yearlings yet held by the Breeders' Sales Company and there are many outstanding yearlings in addition to those in the Elmendorf consignment - - but, when you have seen them all then come back to Barn C before Wednesday Afternoon and look again and again. Be sure you settle on the yearlings you really want.

Many thanks for all the compliments and courtesies with which you have favored us by your acceptance of our consignments of the last five years. Our average Sales prices have been high and you have made them so. You have bought from Elmendorf Farm a high percentage of Stakes Winners and a higher percentage of Winners. Your average returns in dollars-won have been several times your investment; this is gratifying to both of us, because it justifies your continued confidence in our breeding program. May we say that our 1949 consignment of yearlings is typical of that breeding program; typically "Bred at Elmendorf Farm - Traditionally Good" from families that truly indicate that the Emphasis Is Upon Stakes Winners.

It is our hope that you will be the successful bidder on all yearlings of your choice.

Many thanks for your cooperation. See you at the Sales, especially Wednesday Afternoon.

Yours very truly,

G. W. Tomlinson

G. W. Tomlinson, Manager

GWT:sa

were somewhat similar, you could be absolutely positive that the nighteyes of the other three legs would be entirely dissimilar. So therefore we concentrated on using the nighteyes as the keystone of our identification system because it proved to be the closest to the fingerprint system used with human beings and followed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

In our study of the identification system employed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, we ascertained that the basis of the system was the natural markings found on each individual's fingertips, namely, the minute ridges. These impressions are made universally under the fingerprint system by inking the fingertips rather than photographing them, inasmuch as printing is more practicable and economical. We further observed that the human identification system is fortified by a front and side view of the subject of the fingerprinting and in addition thereto, recorded on each fingerprint card are the individual's date of birth, height, color of hair, scars and marks, etc.

In New York, following this well established system as far as possible and adapting it to horse identification, we now make a separate photograph

MARSHALL CASSIDY

of each nighteye and include the same at the bottom of a large composite picture of the front and side view of the horse being identified. On each front and side view of the horse photographed a name plate also appears. This plate is photographed simultaneously with the horse and permanently identifies the horse's photograph. The plate sets forth the name of the horse, the date on which the photograph was taken, and the initials of the photographer and his assistant, thus permanently identifying the photograph should any dispute arise in the future concerning its authenticity.

As previously stated, a separate photograph is taken of each nighteye, that is, one each of the right and left fore legs and one each of the right and left hind legs. These constitute, under our system, the principal natural marks, in the same manner as do the ridge impressions on a human's fingertips in the fingerprint identification system. These nighteye or chestnut photographs, together with the printed description on the back of the photograph, include such details as whorls of hair, cowlicks, gray hairs, permanent scars, dapples, general coloring and size of the animal, and anything else that might appear under close scrutiny. Our system now includes on the reverse side of each photograph with other markings, the tattoo number of the horse, in the event the horse has been tattooed.

We have experimented with a picture taken of a horse in front of a graph background which would give the entire measurements, depth of chest, length of his barrel, height at his withers, height at the rump, stance, length of his head, the thickness of his neck, and various other

COLT BY GRAND SLAM

HIP 320—B. C., BY GRAND SLAM—CO-CELLA, by *COHORT. Half-brother to winners **CELLA B.** (13 wins), **WINDSOR TIE,** and **BLUE CRAVAT** (3 wins, 1949). Out of half-sister to **ARMY MARCH** (more than $46,000 to date). Only Grad Slam yearling in sale.

COLT BY SKY RAIDER

Knox Osborne Photos

HIP 342—CH. C., BY SKY RAIDER—MARY EVELYN, BY STIMULUS. Half-brother to stakes winners **RODES K.** (23 wins) and **EVELYN ROLLS** (10 wins). Out of half-sister to Pamkins (dam of the English stakes winner **ILLUMINATE**).

SEE THESE YEARLINGS IN BARN E

Other yearlings in this consignment:

Blk. c., by *Isolater—Black Rage, by Neddie. Hip 312.

Br. c., by War Jeep—*Zaltowna, by Town Guard. Hip 362. Only War Jeep colt in sale.

Br. c., by Sky Raider—Flying Bonnet, by Flying Heels. Hip 327.

Br. c., by Eight Thirty—*Melpomene, by Son-in-Law. Hip 343.

LAST AFTERNOON

(JULY 28)

At Keeneland

Palmeadow Farm

Keller M. Little & W. Paul Little

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

TO BE SOLD AT KEENELAND

Yearlings by HOOP, JR., ERRARD, PICTOR, AMPHITHEATRE

To Be Sold Tuesday Afternoon by
T. C. PIATT

HIP NO. 131—B. c. by Errard—Great Star, by Chance Play. Great Star is half-sister to four winners, is out of winning sister to Foxiana, dam of the stakes winners Boojiana and Ghost Run, half-sister to stakes winner Miss Star.

HIP NO. 141—B. c. by Pictor—Moo, by Gallant Fox. Moo was a winner at 3. She is half-sister to the stakes winner Clingendaal and seven other winners. Moo is out of half-sister to stakes winners Tree Top, Buckhorn, Midway, and War Spirit.

HIP NO. 147—B. c. by Errard—Portaire, by The Porter. Portaire is dam of four winners, is half-sister to the stakes winners Toro Flight and Fair Lead, and seven other winners.

HIP NO. 154—B. c. by Hoop, Jr.—Sweepset, by Upset. All the foals from Sweepset to race are winners, including Tib, Episet, King Epithet, Maybe Tops, and One Atom. Sister to stakes winner Upset Lad (Florida Derby), etc.

To Be Sold Thursday Afternoon by
J. W. RODGERS

HIP NO. 331—Ch. c. by Amphitheatre—Hand Out, by Questionnaire. Hand Out is the dam of the winners Grubstake and Loot. She is out of a 100% producer—six foals, all winners. Her second dam, Welcome Gift, is half-sister to Twenty Grand, Alms, etc.

HIP NO. 357—B. c. by Hoop, Jr.—Ubiquitous, by Equipoise. Ubiquitous won 9 races, was 3rd in New England Oaks. She is half-sister to Tabitha (17 wins, placed in stakes, producer), Miss Bull Dog (good winner, placed in stakes, producer), Scotlyn, winner.

HIP NO. 359—Ch. c. by Errard—White Samite, by Gallant Fox. Half-brother to Golden Mite, only foal to race out of White Samite, a winner. She is half-sister to the stakes winners Sir Damion (sire), Sobieha (producer), four other winners, and Omayya, dam of 3 stakes winners.

These Seven Yearlings May Be Seen at Crestwood Farm, Spurr Pike, Lexington, Ky.

Saddles up —

CARTER THORNTON IS BREAKING YEARLINGS AT THREAVE MAIN STUD

Phone Paris 1508

Space still available for a few more yearlings.

measurements that could be taken right from the photograph itself.

Our identification system operates under a double check in that the photographers come from one organization and the horse identifiers from our veterinarian staff. Each works with the other. Before the horse photograph is accepted into the system, the horse first has to be checked in by the horse identifier. It goes without saying that a horse's identity can only be convincingly established by natural markings.

BLOOD TESTS. A practice that we have which I think would be of value to the nation is that of screening by blood test and X-ray for syphilis and tuberculosis all persons who are required in their daily work to handle either food or clothing. All jockeys, as well as their valets, are put through this screening, after which they are given certificates stating that they either do not have syphilis in a communicable stage or that they do have it.

When a jockey comes here to ride, regardless of what part of the season it may be, he is asked for evidence that he has passed his blood test. If he does not have it, he is required immediately to have a physical examination and blood test made.

I think all states should require these tests or evidence that the tests have been made within the past three months.

OFFICIALS. At the TRA meeting last winter I explained our school for officials and I would like to repeat it for you now because the plan is even better now than then.

There is a need of good officials and few have the opportunity of developing properly for the positions. Therefore we are trying to build up a supply of racing officials that may be available to any state in the Union which may wish to borrow one of our officials for a meeting, or to have one assigned to them permanently. In our system here, we have for the past ten years tried to employ young men with the proper qualifications, education, appearance, and attitude who would lend toward the development of officials of the highest calibre.

We have drawn them from the ranks of retired jockeys, trainers, etc. and have put them in the horse identification department, as lead riders, patrol judges, in the track superintendent's office, in The Jockey Club registration department, and various other places. They have been advanced as vacancies occurred and so far we have had wonderful success.

In the past year we have assigned these men to positions as observers in the various other official duties, and we have rotated the officials in every department, first as observers, and then have assigned them to the duties in each department so that they could become completely familiar with them. After a year of such rotating I can report that we have definitely a very much better organization that we have ever had before. Although the same men are employed, they have not only acquired a knowledge of the other positions on the race track, but they have an idea of the relationship between these departments and the importance of teamwork, in producing the best results for racing.

I think with the conclusion of another year, possibly in 1949, all of our officials will have gone through their period of training and each one will qualify for any position he may be called upon to fulfil. Therefore, when any states outside of New York may wish the services of any particular class official, we could very easily loan them one of our men and take one of theirs to put through our school, thereby rendering a very definite service to racing in the United States. We are, as I have explained to the TRA, in a peculiar position of being able to do this because of the number of racing days in New York. We have

From France

—a dozen well-bred yearlings for the stable and the farm

In 1948 we sold 11 French-bred yearlings. Already the filly La Nappe has won at Aqueduct—a maiden race and an allowance race. The 2-year-old colt, Poughbay, has won at Delaware. Another filly, Sonatine, has run in New York and is very highly regarded by her owners.

***B. f., by Lord Bob (by Vatout)—Melibee, by Firdausse by Pharos).** Melibee did not race because of the war. She is dam of Malibob (also bmy Lord Bob-, winner Prix de Flora, Prix de Franchard, Prix de la Chaussee, Prix Sterling, etc., and is out of a stakes winner, dam of a stakes winner, granddam of Musette (Prix la Rochette).

***Gr. c., by Loliondo (by Badruddin, by Blandford)—Yesidis, by Lorenzo de Medici (by Vatout).** Out of young mare which did not race because of the war. She is out of a minning halfsister to the stakes winners Yeso, Yssel, Monsavon, and many other good winners.

***B. c. by Blue Moon (by Massine)—Cle de Fa, by Finglas (by Bruleur).** Cle de Fa was a winner. She is half-sister to the stakes winners Gang Warily (Richmond S. in England), Tarbox (Prix d'Automne), and is half-sister to the dam of the Swedish Derby and St. Leger winner Skirmer. This colt's 2nd dam is half-sister to the dam of the winner of the Santa Anita H., etc., winner Azucar.

***B. f. by Le Pacha (by Biribi)—Manolla, by Chateau Bouscaut.** A daughter of the unbeaten and leading French 3-year-old of his year, this filly is out of Manolla, half-sister to the French stakes winner Martingale. The 2nd dam is half sister to stakes winner, is out of sister to two stakes winners in England.

***B. c. by Meridien (by Tourbillon)—Viennoise, by Nino.** Viennoise was a winning daughter of the two-time winner of the Prir du President de la Republique, etc. Her dam Sinnoise, won the Prix La Sieche, has produced Fine Art, crack French stakes winner.

***Ch. c. by Saint Preux (by Massine)—Rose Rouge, by Brabant.** A son of the Grand Prix de Deauville winner and Rose Rouge, winner of five races, and dam of Rouget, French stakes winner. She is out of a stakes winner, dam of two stakes winners. The first four dams of this yearling were good stakes winners.

***B. c. by Mont-a-la-Quesne (by Mont S. Eloi, by Rabelais)—Fondettes, by Kopi (by Spearmint).** This colt is brother to Montfond (winner stakes in France, winner in England). Fondettes won the Prix de Bayeux. She is out of Grotte de Fingal, unbeaten at two.

***B. c. by Lord Bob (by Vatout)—Dame Regina, by Feridoon.** Dame Regina is dam of the stakes winner Le Regent (winner Prix Barneveldt), and the good winner Rouvres.

***Ch. c. by Lord Bob (by Vatout)—Trifleur, by Caligula (by Town Guard).** Trifleur did not race due to the war. She is half-sister to two winners is out of a sister to Trevise III, crack French stakes winning mare and dam of Trevisani, top class stakes winner. An excellent family.

***B. f. by Le Pampre (by Puits d'Amour, by Blandford)—Oceane, by Sir Nigel (half-brother to Vatellor, by Gainsborough).** Oceane won the Prix Oceane won the Prix des Cadets. She is half-sister to two winners, is out of a half-sister to the stakes winner Zambau.

***B. c. by Lied (by Asterus, by *Teddy)—Princess de Lorraine, by Prince Rose (by Rose Prince).** Princess de Lorraine was a good winner in Belgium and this is her first foal. Lied a successful sire is half-brother to Le Pacha, winner French Derby, St. Leger, Grand Prix de Paris, etc.

To Be Sold at Saratoga

Monday, August 15

J. F. FLANAGAN, Agent

Monkton, Maryland

the dam of 3 stakes winners

and a filly by Coldstream at Keeneland

Not many of the 400-odd mares with yearlings in the Keeneland Summer Sales can equal this record. Liberqueen is dam of the stakes winners Dutch Raider, Poco Mas, and the 1949 2-year-old stakes winner Mucho Mas. Her other three foals are also winners. HIP NO. 340

also colt by Some Chance out of half-sister to 5 stakes winners

This colt by Some Chance is out of the young mare Traffic Rush, by Firethorn. Traffic Rush is half-sister to the stakes winners The Bull, Jeep, Roustabout, Traffic Court, Mush Mush, other winners. HIP NO. 356

To Be Sold at

KEENELAND SALES

Thursday Afternoon

Thomas Stevens, Manager

Glenary Farms, Inc.

Frankfort, Ky.

Triplicate — Winner $244,500

Ch., 1941

Reigh Count	*Sunreigh	Sundridge
		*Sweet Briar II
	Contessina	Count Schomberg
		Pitti
Fairday	Fair Play	Hastings
		*Fairy Gold
	Ruthenia	Lemberg
		*Damaris

Winner ⅞ in 1:22 4/5 1 mile in 1:35 1 1/16 in 1:42 4/5 Hollywood Gold Cup, 1¼ miles in 2:00 2/5 (ETR) San Juan Capistrano H., 1½ miles in 2:28 2/5 (NTR), Golden Gate H. by 2½ lengths. (Property of Fred Astaire and E. K. Thomas)

Triplicate is a son of Reigh Count—among America's leading sires for seven years and sire of Count Fleet, Count Arthur, Lady Reigh, etc. Triplicate's dam, Fairday, was the last daughter sired by Fair Play. She has produced six winners, four of them stakes winners: Triplicate ($244,500), Inseperable ($57,275), Fair Weather ($26,420), and Lady Day. Ruthenia, a crack stakes mare, produced only two foals. She was half-sister to stakes winner and sire Marine and to Wayaboht, dam of Bolingbroke and Sickletoy.

1950 Fee $500 Fee payable September 1 of year bred in lieu of veterinary certificate if mare is barren. Mares subject to my approval.

Omission — Sire of Old Tom

BR., 1938

Jock	Colin	Commando
		*Pastorella
	Kathleen	*Sempronius
		Boema
Neglect	General Thatcher	Sweep
		*Polistena
	Sue Steele	Change
		Ballot

A successful sire—sire of the 1949 stakes winner Old Tom, other winners, ranks among leading sires of 2-year-olds for 1949.

Omission, a stakes winner of eight stakes — 19 races — is already the sire of the stakes winner Old Tom, winner of the Bashford Manor Stakes. He is also sire of the winners Wily Willie, Is There, Swamp Son, and Notchstick. Omission is a son of Jock (by Colin) and is out of the 100% producer Neglect, dam of six winners, two stakes winners—Johnny Jr., was the other stakes winner. Neglect is sister to the dam of the stakes winner Round View and King Bay.

1950 Fee $500 Fee payable September 1 of year bred in lieu of veterinary certificate if mare is barren. Mares subject to my approval.

Inquiries to
E. K. THOMAS

Timberlawn Farm

Box 196 — Phone 411
PARIS, KY.

practically 200 days of continuous racing at five different race tracks, which gives us the opportunity of producing good experienced men.

FILM PATROL. I would like to take this opportunity of expressing my opinion of the film patrol. As you know, that is the motion picture taken from vantage points during the running of a race, which is used by the stewards following a claim of foul.

There has been much discussion as to the actual merit of this service, and because of its rather high expense it hasn't been used at a great number of tracks. I would like to give you the benefit of our experience with the film. We have found that it is of tremendous value in reviewing a claim of foul, and for that purpose alone it probably is well worth the cost of operation.

However, it has a value that I think is even greater than that. We use the films here for educational purposes for the jockeys. We never punish a rider on the day a foul is committed, but wait until the following day when he and the other boys involved in the race, plus any other riders who may wish to see the film, are given the opportunity of reviewing it, and the boy who has been held to blame is given an opportunity to present his side of the case. We have found that this procedure has established among the jockeys confidence in the fairness of the officials. We have found that rough riding has decreased materially. The boys realize that their every move is photographed and a record made of it, and that they are not apt to get away with even a minor indiscretion.

The patrol judges are required to review the films of the entire eight races of the previous day in the morning at 10:30. They make notes of anything that happened during the running of the race whether it was in their territory or not. These comments are checked against the verbal reports that they make to a stenographer immediately following the running of each race, and they are kept more alert because of the fact that this is a check of their ability. After they have reviewed the eight races in the morning, they report their recommendations regarding the films to be reviewed by the stewards.

The pictures are then reviewed by one or more of the stewards and the notations of the patrol judges taken into consideration. Following that, at 12:15, we have a showing of the films to the jockeys. At this time we only show the films of the races in which something happened.

I cannot, I was going to say, praise too highly the result of these films, but perhaps I should say I cannot accurately estimate their value. It certainly is one of the best things that has been introduced in racing in the last half century, and although I believe that perfection hasn't been reached yet, even the first service that we have had has brought marvelous results.

In my opinion, television will eventually replace the motion picture cameras to a large extent, although the motion picture camera will be used for a permanent file to retain and to use at a later date. I think the television cameras, placed in the same positions as the motion picture cameras, can produce a picture right in the developing room, and in the stewards' stand and in the president's room, and wherever else it may be needed, from which a motion picture can be taken and the film put into development as the race is being run and as the picture is taken.

It can go from the motion picture camera right into the developer and can be available for the stewards to review immediately after a race rather than waiting to have the film picked up by a truck from the various towers where the motion picture cameras are situated, brought to the developing room and then put in the developer. It also will eliminate a large number of motion picture operators because television cameras can be operated continuously.

the mare **NEGLECT**

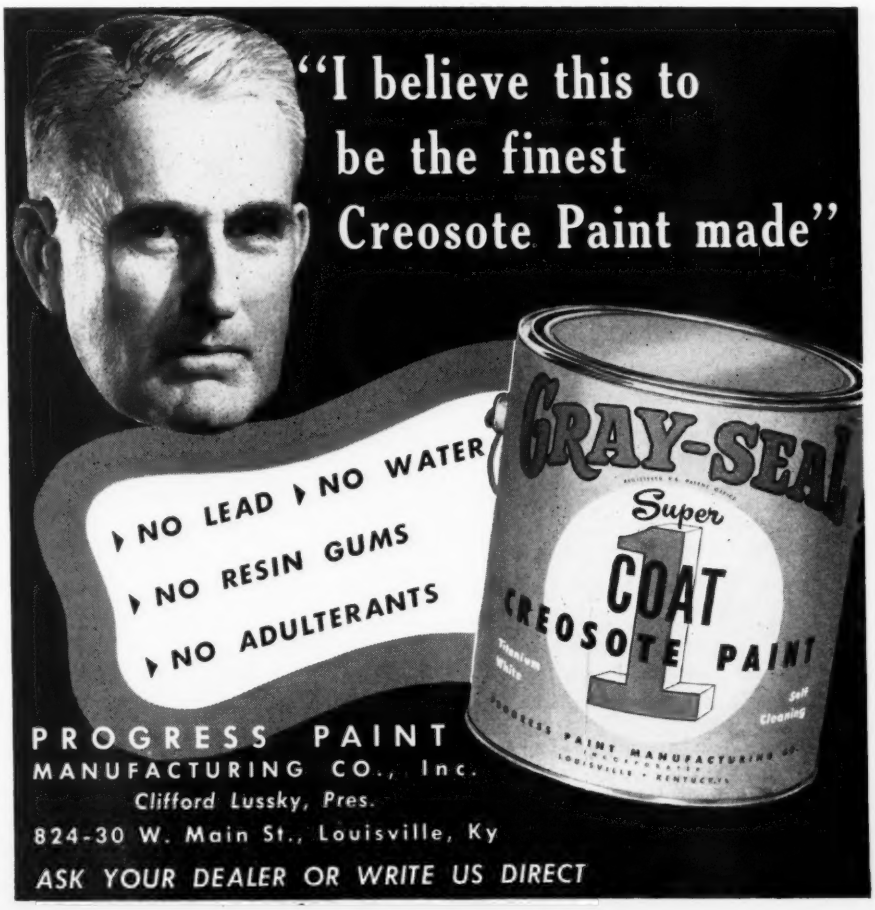
is the dam of six foals old enough to race and six winners (two stakes winners) of 57 races, including nine stakes.

and her **B. c. by FIGHTING FOX**

This yearling is half-brother to the stakes winners Omission (Great American, East View, Swift, Seminole, Bowie Kindergarten, Rowe Memorial, Capital, Toboggan Handicaps) and Johnny Jr. (Autumn Handicap), also Sarge, Jean Sickle, Kingswood Miss, Despite. Neglect is half-sister to the dam of the stakes winners Round View and King Bay.

Keeneland, Wednesday Afternoon
HIP NO. 246

Property of Mrs. Eleanor G. Grover's Estate, H. H. Gaines, and Joe H. Gaines



Full sister to Eatontown — *by Easton*

—OUT OF HALF-SISTER TO NANCE'S ACE

Eatontown's full sister is pictured above. Last year at 2, Eatontown kept running into Blue Peter. In the New Jersey Futurity Blue Peter got the edge; in the William Penn Stakes Blue Peter and Noble Impulse beat him to the wire, and Ocean Drive caught Eatontown in the Mayflower Stakes. The *Teddy mare, Come Again, the dam of this filly is half-sister to stakes winner and record breaker Nance's Ace. The second dam, Comeover, is half-sister to Transmute and Drawbridge.

3 by *Easton, 1 by War Admiral, 1 by Attention

THORN, a 2-year-old son of *Easton, won his second start at Monmouth Park recently, although he was severely bumped on the turn and his jockey lost his stirrups. He won in 1:00½. Thorn also won his next start. Another *Easton, Cecil M., has won this year at two. At Saratoga this year, Meadowview Farms will sell 3 colts by *Easton, one by War Admiral, and one by Attention, a young son of Equipoise.

B. c. by *Easton—Granheart, by Granville.
Granheart's five foals of racing age, the winners Heartiest and Coeur, are both by *Easton. Granheart is out of Sweetheart.

Br. c. by War Admiral—Rash Hurry, by John P. Grier.
Rash Hurry is dam of the stakes winner Hurriette and is half-sister to the stakes winner and sire Cavalcade, the leading 3-year-old colt of his year and winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc.

Br. f. by *Easton—Malcolm Lass, by John P. Grier.
Half-sister to Peter B., winner at 2 and 3, 1949. Bred similarly like Red Shoes.

B. c. by Attention—Valdina Tutor, by Teddys Comet.
Out of half-sister to two stakes winners. By a stakes winning son of Equipoise. By a sire of stakes winners.

MEADOWVIEW FARMS, INC.

MOORESTOWN NEW JERSEY

THESE YEARLINGS WILL BE SOLD AT SARATOGA SALES THURSDAY NIGHT, AUGUST 11

MORE STAKES

Namesake

SELECT HANDICAP, Monmouth Park, June 25, $10,000 added, 3-year-olds, six furlongs. Time 1:10⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $9,150, $2,000, $1,000, $750.

PETEY COTTER, 115 (A. P. Cotter) 1
AIR ATTACK, 117, c., Carrier Pigeon—Arbitrator, by Peace Chance (H. W. Fincher) 2
EATONTOWN, 103, c., *Easton—Come Again, by *Teddy (Mrs. Alfred Roberts) 3

Others, Belin 114, Alluring 106, Entrust 113, Mirabeau 112, Harbourton 112, Daiquari 118, Solicitor 108, Danherst 119, Third Ace 116, Marabout 113, Gambler 105. J. A. Manfuso and Bernadotte Stable entry, Alluring and Gambler. Winning jockey, Harry Pratt.

Petey Cotter was foaled March 31, 1946, at A. B. Hancock's Claiborne Stud, Paris, Ky., where his dam, Scrambled Eggs, was being boarded by Kenneth Murchison, her owner. He was sold at the Keeneland Fall Sales of 1947 to A. P. Cotter, his present owner, for $5,600, from the consignment of Kenneth Murchison and William H. May. In the fall of 1946, when Petey Cotter was a weanling, Scrambled Eggs was sold at Keeneland to Justin Funkhouser's O'Sullivan Farms, of West Virginia, for $5,100. A yearling half brother, by *Hypnotist 2nd, to Petey Cotter was sold by O'Sullivan Farms at the Saratoga Sales of August, 1948, to Mrs. H. J. Wade for $1,800.

The Select winner is the first stakes winner of 1949 for his sire, *Saint Andrews, which stands at Mr. May's Glenary Farm, Frankfort, Ky. *Saint Andrews was a stakes winner in England and a winner in France, and shares with *Shannon 2nd the world record of 1:59⅘ for 1¼ miles. Imported to the U. S. by the late Emerson F. Woodward's Valdina Farms, he raced unsuccessfully in America as a 9-year-old in 1941. Mr. Murchison and his brother bought the horse from Valdina Farms.

Last year at two he won the second division of the Bay State Kindergarten Stakes. Earlier in 1949 he was second to Rookwood in the Louisiana Derby.

PETEY COTTER, b. c., 1946

Fairway	Phalaris	Polymelus
		Bromus
	Scapa Flow	Chaucer
		Anchora
*SAINT ANDREWS ch. 1932	*Ksar	Bruleur
		Kizil Kourgan
*Spring 2nd	Nature	*Meddler
		Correction
Upset	Whisk Broom 2nd	Broomstick
		Audience
SCRAMBLED EGGS b. 1932	Pankhurst	*Voter
		Runaway Girl
Goose Egg	*Chicle	Spearmint
		Lady Hamb'g 2d
	Oval	Fair Play
		Olympia

Kenneth Murchison, breeder; A. P. Cotter, owner; H. C. Wolfe, trainer. Family No. 16.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	3	2	0	0	$ 8,010
3	9	4	4	0	19,095
Totals	12	6	4	0	$ 27,105

SCRAMBLED EGGS. 4 wins at 2. 9 named foals—
STRAIGHT UP (Cog-Air). Unraced.
EGGSAIR (Cog-Air). Unraced.
SIDE ORDER (Liberty Limited). 16 wins at 2 and 4 through 9.

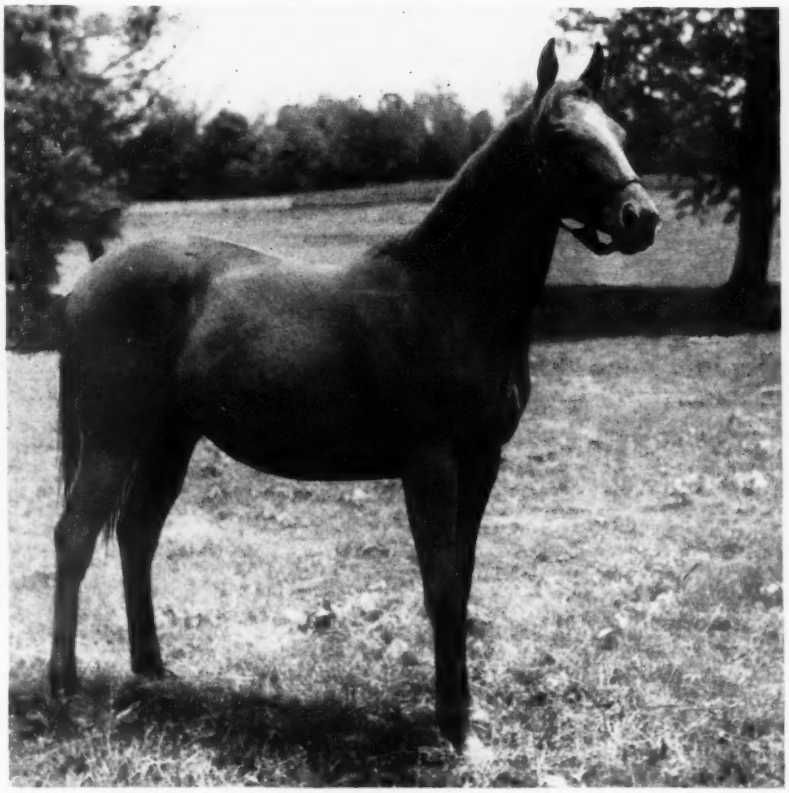
Sun Again Colt

Hip 290—Ch. c., by Sun Again—Miss Mars, by Mars. Full brother to **Schroon,** winner at New York at 2, 1949. Half-brother to three other winners, all winners at 2 and after 2. Miss Mars won 8 races at 2.

Whirlaway Colt

Hip 269—B. c., by Whirlaway—Bryonia, by *St. Germans. Half-brother to stakes winner **Spanish Moss,** to 1949 2-year-old winner **Fighting Man,** etc. Out of half-sister to Ruddy Duck, granddam of **Devil Diver.**

And This Top Filly Prospect:



Hip 301—Ch. f., by War Relic—Short Snorter, by Stimulus. This is the first foal of Short Snorter, unraced sister to the stakes winners **Stir Up** and **Minulus** and to the winning producer, Gay Minetta. Short Snorter is by **Stimulus,** America's leading broodmare sire of 1949, and is out of the ***Sir Gallahad III** mare, **Lady Minnie,** winning half-sister to the stakes winners **Maxima, Porter's Mite,** and **Woof Woof.** Lady Minnie is out of Minima, by **Friar Rock,** a leading broodmare sire and half-brother to **Fair Play.**

See these yearlings in

Barn E
At Keeneland

To Be Sold at Keeneland
WEDNESDAY NIGHT

J. E. MITCHELL

GREEN HILL FARM — ANCHORAGE, KY.

David B. Knox

Will Sell

TWO YEARLING COLTS

at Tattersalls'

Blk. c. by Sweeping Light—Joeno, by Jock. Jeno has had three foals to race, all are winners, including Jupiter Light (placed in stakes). Joeno won three races at two and five races at three; she is half-sister to eight winners. Jeano, the second dam is sister to five winners including Wintergreen (Kentucky Derby, etc.) and The Lark, also dam of seven winners.

Ch. c. by Ocean Wave—Gatty, by Jamestown. Half-brother to winner Harold Harter and to Sulty (winner at 2, 1949). Gatty half-sister to winners Big Flash (Hollywood Derby, Del Mar Handicap), Kind Words, Red Mountain (25 wins), Cuchulain, Move Along, Bonni View, Sabre Slash, Arbitrage, Lady Nikoh, Nikoh's Pal. *Soppe Le Haut, second dam, was a winner up to 5-years-old.

DAVID B. KNOX **GEORGETOWN, KY.**

Mighty Story

MIGHTY STORY, Gr., 1943
- *Mahmoud
  - *Blenheim II
  - Mah Mahal
- Little Lie
  - *Sickle
  - Fib

(Property of John Marsch and Samuel M. Look)

Book Full

1949 AND 1950

FIRST TWO SEASONS IN STUD

Standing at

HILLANDALE FARM

Lexington, Ky.

All inquiries to

Samuel M. Look, Hillandale Farm

Muir Station Road Lexington, Ky. Phone: 7507-Y

SCRAMBLED EGGS. Continued—
- DOC FOWLER (Swahili). 1 win at 3.
- FLY OUT (Devil Red). 11 wins, 2 through 5.
- TEXAS STYLE (Devil Red). 6 wins at 3, 4, 5.
- DEVIL DOG (Devil Red). Unplaced at 3.
- PETEY COTTER (*Saint Andrews). Stakes, above.
- MY SONNY BOY (*Hypnotist 2nd). 2-year-old of 1949.

GOOSE EGG. 6 wins at 2, 3. Spinaway S. 5 named foals, including—
- SHUT OUT. Grand Union Hotel S., Blue Grass S., Kentucky Derby, Belmont S., Classic S., Travers S., Wilson S., Laurel S., Yankee H., Pimlico Special. $317,507. Sire.
- Other winners: SCRAMBLED EGGS (producer, above), CROSS QUESTION, GOOSEBERRY, ALL ROUND, producer.

OVAL. Unraced. 12 foals, including—
- GOOSE EGG. Stakes winner and producer, above.
- Other winners: EPHESIAN, ROBIN'S EGG (producer), OVALETTE (producer), TIME-PIECE, THAT ONE (producer), PYRIFORM (sire), EQUIOVAL, RACE TRACK.
- Producers: ARENA (dam of Amphitheatre), ELLIPSE.

*Son of *Bahram*

LEONARD RICHARDS STAKES. Delaware Park, July 2. $20,000 added, 3-year-olds, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:48⅘ (new track record), track fast. Stakes division, $23,830, $4,000, $2,000, $1,000.

SUN BAHRAM, 115, c., *Bahram—Suntica, by *Sun Briar (Mrs. E. H. Ellison) 1
COCHISE, 114, c., *Boswell—New Pin, by *Royal Minstrel (Brandywine Stable) 2
CAPOT, 126, c., Menow—Piquet, by *St. Germans (Greentree Stable) 3
Wine List 119, also ran. Greentree Stable entry, Capot and Wine List. Winning jockey, Carson Kirk.

The original order of finish in the Leonard Richards had Capot first, Sun Bahram second, Wine List third, and Cochise fourth. Because Wine List carried Sun Bahram wide when entering the stretch, allowing Capot to get through on the rail, Capot was set back to third and Wine List to fourth.

Sun Bahram thus was credited with his first stakes win. Earlier in the year he was second to The Pincher in the Chesapeake Trial Stakes. In the Chesapeake Stakes itself, five days later, he was fifth behind Capot. He also was fourth to Capot in the Belmont Stakes.

The Leonard Richards winner was bred by Mrs. Willis Sharpe Kilmer, widow of the owner of Exterminator, *Sun Briar, Sun Beau, and many

SUN BAHRAM, dk. b. c., 1946

*BAHRAM b. 1932	Blandford	Swynford	John o' Gaunt
			Canterb'y Pilg'm
		Blanche	White Eagle
			Black Cherry
	Friar's Daughter	Friar Marcus	Cicero
			Prim Nun
		Garron Lass	Roseland
			Concertina
SUNTICA b. 1929	*Sun Briar	Sundridge	Amphion
			Sierra
		*Sweet Briar 2nd	St. Frusquin
			Presentation
	Simpatica	Friar Rock	*Rock Sand
			*Fairy Gold
		Lady Bedford	*Ogden
			Matanza

Mrs. Willis Sharpe Kilmer, breeder; Mrs. E. H. Ellison, owner; Thomas Rodrock, trainer. Family No. 4.

other horses. The place and date of foaling are not available in the Blood-Horse records. Sun Bahram first raced for Mrs. Kilmer, but has been racing under the ownership of Mrs. E. H. Ellison since the Chesapeake Trial. He is the first stakes winner of the year for his sire, *Bahram, which now is at stud in South America. Last year at two, Sun Bahram was second in the World's Playground Stakes, was third in the Eastern Shore Stakes and the Pimlico Futurity.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	12	3	4	3	$14,225
3	8	2	2	0	37,380
Totals	20	5	6	3	$51,605

SUNTICA, 12 wins at 2, 3, Kentucky Oaks, Latonia Oaks, Illinois Oaks, Test S., Autumn Junior H. 7 named foals—
REGAL SUN (*Royal Minstrel), 5 wins at 2, 4, 5, 6.
NEDTICA (Neddie), 3 wins at 2, 3.
GINO PATTY (*Gino), Unraced. Dam of Sicily.
TETRAVALENT (*Gino), Unraced.
MERRY EYES (*Challenger 2nd), Placed at 2.
COMMODORE K. (War Admiral), 7 wins at 4, 5, 6.
SUN BAHRAM (*Bahram), Stakes, above.

SIMPATICA, 2 wins at 2, 12 foals—
SIMPLER (Hessian or Sir Martin), Placed at 2, 3.
BOBBINALONG (Runnymede), 5 wins at 2, 3, 4, 2nd Idle Hour S.
STARPATIC (Star Master), 10 wins at 2, 3, Knickerbocker H., Continental H. 2nd Withers S., Potomac H., Broadway H., Babylon H., Southampton H. Sire.
SUNTICA (*Sun Briar), Above.
SUNPATIC (*Sun Briar), Unraced. Sire.
TRY SYMPATHY (Tryster), 5 wins at 2, Hyde Park S., Woodward S., Detroit Juvenile S.
BEAUSYMPATHY (Sun Beau), 2 wins at 3, Producer.
TEDDY PATIC (*Teddy), 11 wins at 3, 5, 6, Sire.
LARKAR (Sun Beau), 2 wins at 2, 3, Dam of Weathercock.
SUN PATTY (*Sun Briar), 2 wins at 2.
GINGEE (*Gino), Unraced.
BEAU PAT (Sun Beau), 4 wins at 8, 9.

LADY BEDFORD, 5 wins at 2, 3, Autumn Maiden S., Coney Island H. 9 foals—
EARLY ROSE (*Star Shoot), 3 wins at 2, 3, Dam of Banksia, Pinard.
TORY MAID (Yankee), 8 wins at 2, 3, Producer.
STAR CLASS (*Star Shoot), 5 wins at 2, 3, Dam of McAuliffe, Preeminent.
SWEET BRIER (*Star Shoot), 1 win at 2, Dam of Ben Machree, Joy Smoke.
COPPER DEMON (Ormondale), 14 wins at 3, 4, 5, Roslyn H., Maryland H.
SIMPATICA (Friar Rock), Above.
ROCKY FORD (Friar Rock), 3 wins at 3, 4.
SILVER ROCK (Friar Rock), 2 wins at 2, 4.
LORD DOUGLAS (Cataract), 15 wins, 3 through 7.

Pilaster Moves Up

GOVERNOR'S HANDICAP, Narragansett Park, July 9, $10,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:52, track fast. Stakes division, $8,900, $2,000, $1,000, $750.

PILASTER, 120 (H. L. Straus) 1
GRAND ENTRY, 107, c., 4, Grand Slam—Valdina Gay, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (Fantasy Farm) .. 2
MARINE BAND, 110, c., 4, War Relic—Song, by *Royal Minstrel (Myharriet Stable) 3

To be sold at KEENELAND

by breeder-consignor of OCEAN DRIVE

No. 209 Ch. f. by Carrier Pigeon—Anna Beall, by King Gorin. Out of winner 8 races, $8,662, dam of 5 winners from 6 foals and sister to dam of Head Play. Anna Beall dam of R. L. Baker, Chance Ann, Quinlan, Erma's Chance, and Pigeon Route. Out of sister to the dam of the stakes winner Maetall.

No. 230 Br. f. by King Cole—Flying Donna, by Flying Heels. Second foal out of good winning half-sister to seven winners. Flying Heels' mares are exceptionally successful in the stud. From a solid winning family.

No. 243 Ch. c. *Hypnotist II—Mid Pomp, by Pompey. Out of sister to winner Big Raid, half-sister to three other winners. Mid Pomp is out of winning half-sister to stakes winner Miss Dolphin, dam of the stakes winner Olympia.

Wednesday Afternoon, July 27

MRS. R. H. ANDERSON

Georgetown, Kentucky

KEENELAND HIP NUMBER

233

It's all in the Catalogue

B. c. by HASH, sire of Miss Kimo, Salmagundi, Flashco, etc.

1st dam

IMPERIAL HIGH, by Brown Bud. A winner at 3 and 4. Sister to Paddys Sister.

2nd dam

STARRY HEAVENS, by High Cloud. Winner at 2, including 4½ furlongs in :53⅘, a new track record. Dam of the stakes winner SIRIUS, 14 wins, $41,685, including Hawthorne Sprint H., Cherokee Park H., and Phoenix H. Also dam of the winners Paddys Sister (in 4 seasons), Acid Test (producer), Stager, Roman Gypsy (producer), and Ham Actor; and the producers Patty Jean and Magic Night.

STARRY HEAVENS is also half-sister to the stakes winners Elylee (Flash S.) and Angelic (Bowie Kindergarten S., Youthful S.).

SONNYBROOK FARMS

Bowling Green (A. F. BROOKER) Ohio

To Be Sold Wednesday Afternoon, July 27

FIRST FOAL OF GUMDROP TO BE SOLD AT TATTERSALLS

WEDNESDAY,

July 27, at 10 A. M.

THIS YEARLING FILLY:

BAY FILLY, 1948

Half-brother to Snark

SIR LANCELOT	*Sir Gallahad III	*Teddy
		Plucky Liege
	Helvetia	*Hourless
		*La Belle Helene
GUMDROP	*Pharamond II	Phalaris
		Selene
	Chicotta	*Chicle
		Broomotta
Winner	Dam of Stakes Winner	Dam of Stakes Winner

Gumdrop, winning half-sister to the stakes winner Mettlesome and to Blue Hills (second in stakes this year), won allowance races at Gardan State and Pimlico, winning over fast, heavy, and muddy tracks.

Sir Lancelot, winning half-brother to three stakes winners, has been bred to comparatively few mares, but he has out several good winners, including the 1949 2-year-old winners Sir Sag, Peace and Food, Mr. Willie and Guinevere.

R. A. ALEXANDER III

BOSQUE BONITA
VERSAILLES, KY.

Yearling Fillies:

SELLING AT TATTERSALLS

10 A. M. Wednesday, July 27

Dk. b. f., by *Halcyon—Sun Hallie, by Sun Hatter. Half-sister to the winners **Young Buddy** (1949 winner and winner of more than $35,000 to date), **Meshach, Gray Quest, Chal Jay,** and **Helen's Honey.** All of these are good winners, the five having won a total of 35 races. Sun Hallie is a daughter of Gay Hallie—see filly listed below.

B. f., by Dusky Pilot—Gay Hallie, by Boniface. Half-sister to the winners **Florizan Sam** (winner of more than $46,000 to end of 1948), **Big Gay** (11 wins), **Doubtful** (9 wins), **Ethel Belle** (also dam of 1949 2-year-old winner Miss Dixieland), **Beric, Weynot Al,** and the producer Still Water, dam of Nickie C., 3 wins at 2, 1949. Gay Hallie, winner in four seasons, is half-isster to the stakes winner and sire, **Playtime,** to Gentle Julia (dam of stakes winner **Cousin Jo**), to Julia N. (dam of **Molasses Jane,** stakes winner and dam of winners of more than 100 races).

Both of these fillies come from continuous lines of good racing and producing fillies.

BROODMARES

Selling at Tattersalls

10 A. M. THURSDAY, JULY 28

JANE MAEDIC, ch. m., 1940, by Maedic—Jane F., by *Justice F. Her first foal to race is **Ben Davis** (by Bolingbroke) winner at 2, 1949. She is half-sister to **Agrarian-U** (winner of $149,000 to date), and other good winners. She has a 1949 suckling by On Quest and is in foal to On Quest.

HI BROWN, br. m., 1937, by Crucifixion—Little Paris, by Eternal. She is dam of the winners **Perpetuate, Perforate,** and **Willow Twig.** She is a winning half-sister to the winners Florizan Black, Cohortation, etc. She is in foal to On Quest.

SAFE BID, br. m., 1940, by Psychic Bid—Mary's Last, by Terry. Winner of 15 races at 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, this mare has no produce of racing age. She is in foal to **Okapi.** She is a sister to Chic Mary (winner 3 seasons), and is half-sister to the stakes winner **Kewey Dee** and to Stan Tracy (1949 winner and winner of $45,000 to date), etc.

BLINKERS, b. m., 1946, by Flares—Maridel, by *Durbar II. This young, unraced mare is half-sister to the stakes winner **Brother Jones,** the winners Tinta Bar (11 wins), Tindell (11 wins), etc., and full sister to the 1949 winner, **Flares Durbar.** Blinkers never has been bred.

BLONDE BABY, ch. m., 1938, by Bubbling Over—Sister Dolorosa, by *Negofol. She was a winner two seasons, is half-sister to Enola (winner 2 seasons), Sad Eyes and Frances C. (good producers). Her sire is sire of the dams of **Busher, Attention, Mr. Busher** and many other good horses. She is in foal to **Grand Admiral.**

S. E. PERSHALL

GRANITE CITY ILLINOIS

Bred Like Count Fleet

SARATOGA YEARLING COLT:

By *Reigh Count and out of Stakes Winning Haste Mare

Ch. c., by *Reigh Count—Double Back, by Haste. This is the first foal of **Double Back,** stakes winner of more than $40,000, and half-sister to **Devilish** (10 wins and dam of six winners), **Jeane Grier** (unraced dam of **Nibs** and other good race horses), and to such good winners as **Two Edged** and **Twosome.** Double Back is a daughter of Deuce, sister to the stakes winner and sire, **Dunlin,** half-sister to the stakes winner **Ordinance,** and to **Natica,** dam of the stakes winner **Mantagna.** This colt is bound to run.

•

Selling at Saratoga August 10

•

Same Night as Darby Dan Sale

•

Consigned by

Lawrence Fry

Ostrander, Ohio

Others, Rabies 107, Fancy Flyer 107, Dockstader 108, First Nighter 109, Oidenassai 107, El Mono 117, Khyber Pass 108, Campos 109, Column 111. Marine Band finished first, was disqualified back to third. Winning jockey, Carson Kirk.

Pilaster was foaled March 22, 1944, at Henry L. Straus's Cherry Hill Farm in Maryland. He had a short career at two, won his first race at three, at Pimlico in November. He was unplaced in two stakes races at three.

But at four last year he developed into a tough horse at a distance. He won the Sagamore Stakes, at 12 furlongs; the Grayson Stakes, at 13 furlongs; the Governor Bowie Handicap, at 14 furlongs; the Exterminator Handicap, at 16½ furlongs; and the Bryan and O'Hara Memorial Stakes, at 9½ furlongs. In addition he was second in the Granite State Handicap, and third in the Pimlico Cup and the Prince George Autumn Handicap. Prior to winning the Governor's this year he was third in the Dixie Handicap.

Last October he set a new track record of 2:55⅘ for 1¾ miles under 124 pounds, and in November he set a record of 3:39⅖ for 2 1/16 miles at Pimlico under 126 pounds. He is the third stakes winner of the year for his sire, the syndicate-owned Pilate. The others are Dinner Hour and Royal Governor.

In the Governor's, Pilaster actually finished second, by a head, to Marine Band, but the latter was disqualified for fouling Grand Entry.

PILASTER, b. g., 1944

PILATE ch. 1928	Friar Rock	*Rock Sand	Sainfoin
			Roquebrune
		*Fairy Gold	Bend Or
			Dame Masham
	*Herodias	The Tetrarch	Roi Herode
			Vahren
		Honora	Gallimule
			Word of Honour
AIR COOLED br. 1937	*Jacopo	Sansovino	Swynford
			Gondolette
		Black Ray	Black Jester
			Lady Brilliant
	Lady Diver	*Sir Gallahad 3rd	*Teddy
			Plucky Liege
		*La Delivrance	Ajax
			Laputa

Henry L. Straus, breeder and owner; F. A. Bonsal, trainer. Family No. 10.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	6	2	0	0	$ 3,950
3	14	3	2	3	10,000
4	22	10	4	6	72,000
5	9	3	3	1	20,050
Totals	51	18	9	10	$106,000

AIR COOLED. 1 win at 2. 3 named foals—
PILASTER (Pilate). Stakes, above.
DILETTANTE (Dauber). Unplaced at 2, 3.
WINDY (*Piping Rock). 1 win at 3.

LADY DIVER. Placed at 2, 3. 10 named foals, including—
Winners: BLUE SHEETS, SELMAJACK, AIR COOLED (producer, above), DI VERNON, OKOOLE MALUNA, DARBY DOLPHIN, DARBY DOVER.

*LA DELIVRANCE. Unraced. 10 foals, including—
MARCONI. Lawrence Realization H., Expectation H. Sire.
AMBERJACK. Excelsior H. Sire.
FAIR GAME. Hastings S. in England.
Other winners: ABU BEN AHDEM, WHACK, SIR AJAX, HOWDY ANDY.
Producer: LADY DIVER (above), DOROTHY WEST.

BLOODED HORSES
REAL ESTATE

GEO. SWINEBROAD

Auctioneer

Lexington, Ky.

•

Auctioneer For:

Breeders' Sales Co. (Keeneland); Fasig-Tipton Co. (Saratoga, Belmont Park, Pimlico, Timonium, and California); Maryland Horse Breeders' Asso.; Rocky Mountain Thoroughbred Sales Co. (Denver); Tattersalls, Inc.; Standardbred Horse Sales Co. (Harrisburg, Pa.); Blooded Horse Sales Co.; Ohio Standardbred Breeders (Delaware); Columbus, O. Saddle Horse Sales; Walnut Hall Stud; American Shetland Pony Club.

AT SARATOGA

2 Unusual Colts

offered by

BRECKINRIDGE LONG

Ch. c., 1948, by **SHUT OUT — NASCA**

Spinaway winner and dam of 5 winners (all of age to race) including her PRESENT TWO-YEAR-OLD and 2 stakes winners. This is an exquisite colt in conformation and action—His 1st, 2nd, and 3rd dams are all stakes winners.

Br. c., 1948, by *CHALLENGER II – Equipet, by EQUIPOISE

Dam was STAKES WINNER, 2nd Dam was inbred to the great French sire

LE SAMARITAN

This colt is a real prospect as a sire. The opportunity has passed to produce again his particular combination of close up great ancestors.

Perfect Record

DOVER STAKES, Delaware Park, June 22, $10,000 added, 2-year-old colts and geldings, 5½ furlongs. Time 1:04⅗, track fast. Stakes division, $11,250, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

CASEMATE, 116 (James C. Brady) 1
OUR TOPS, 116, c., Bimelech—Bazaar, by Tetratema (Circle M Farm) 2
MUCHO MAS, 116, g., Swahili—Liberqueen, by Liberty Limited (R. B. Carroll) 3
Others, Post Card 116, Halter 116, Opal Blossom 113, Selector 119. Winning jockey, Johnny Gilbert.

Casemate was foaled in 1947. The date and place of foaling are not available in the Blood-Horse records. He is the third stakes winner of 1949 for Case Ace, his sire, which stands at J. M. Roebling's Harmony Hollow Stud, Harbourton, N. J. Other stakes winners for Case Ace this year are Mr. Ace and Green Baize. In the Dover Stakes, Casemate's time was just a fifth slower than Pavot's track record, made in 1944 under 116 pounds. Casemate is inbred to *Teddy with one free generation. The Dover was his second win in two starts.

CASEMATE, ch. c., 1947

*Teddy	Ajax	Flying Fox / Amic
	Rondeau	Bay Ronald / Doremi
CASE ACE b. 1934	Ultimus	Commando / Running Stream
Sweetheart	*Humanity	*Voter / *Red Cross 4th
Sun Teddy	*Teddy	Ajax / Rondeau
	Sunmelia	*Sun Briar / Bromelia
KY. FLASH ch. 1939	Man o' War	Fair Play / Mahubah
Star o' War	Three Stars	Star Master / Triangle

James C. Brady, breeder and owner; Robert Dotter, trainer. Family No. 4.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	2	2	0	0	$13,525

KY. FLASH. 13 wins at 2, 3, 4. 3 named foals—
FILAMENT (*Bahram). 4 wins at 2, 3.
FLASHER (*Easton). 3 wins at 3.
CASEMATE (Case Ace). Stakes, above.

STAR O' WAR. Unraced. 3 foals, including—
Winners: PELL MELL, KY. FLASH (above), BIBELOT.

THREE STARS. Unraced. 9 foals, including—
Winners: MINSTREL STAR, STAR BLINK (producer), BASTANTE.
Producers: BRANDY, STAR O' WAR.
Sire, RED HANS.

*Oaks Winner by *Mahmoud*

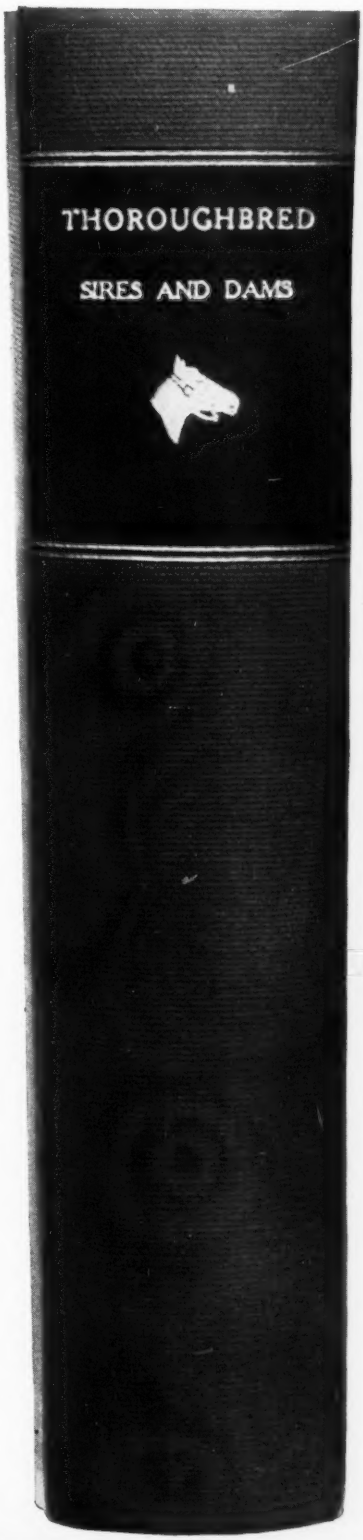
DELAWARE OAKS, Delaware Park, July 4, $20,000 added, 3-year-old fillies, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:50, track fast. Stakes division, $23,865, $4,000, $2,000, $1,000.

NASOPHAR, 110 (C. V. Whitney) 1
ADILE, 114, *Mahmoud—Furlough by Man o' War (Mrs. W. M. Jeffords) 2
MY CELESTE, 116, Neddie—Monida, by Pilate (W. S. Cotton) 3
Others, Loraine 116, Retama 113, The Fat Lady 119, Jazz Baby 113, Delta Queen 111, Latest Vogue 113, Gaffery 119, Black Chiffon 113, The Mater 113½, Clinging Vine 110. C. V. Whitney entry, Nasophar and Jazz Baby; Mrs. W. M. Jeffords entry, Adile and Clinging Vine; Breck-

Ready

Now—To Help You Do Your Own Checking of Horses in Sales

1948 EDITION
Thoroughbred Sires & Dams



Get This Book:

1. **FOR PLEASURE**—Reading race entries and results brings breeding and past performance questions to your mind. Many of the answers are obtained quickest and easiest in this book.

2. **TO SAVE MONEY**—Become a regular subscriber to this book and you won't be paying money so often to obtain produce records of mares, racing records, sire records, etc.

3. **TO SAVE TIME**—When you are in a hurry for a mare's record or a sire's record, you phone long distance or send a telegram to a turf journal or other source, then possibly get the information too late to do the job you wanted. Have the record in your own library—in a set of Thoroughbred Sires and Dams.

SALES VISITORS:

Inspect this book at The Blood-Horse offices, 216 East High Street, in Lexington (two blocks from your hotel).

●

Buckram edition $26, leather $31. For free sample pages, or to place order for immediate delivery, write:

THE BLOOD-HORSE
P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky.

KEENELAND

Wednesday Afternoon

JULY 27

By Alsab

Ch. f., out of Royal Ink, by *Royal Minstrel.

HIP 253 First foal of Royal Ink, winner 14 races and sister to stakes winner String Music. Royal Ink is out of *Damassin, by Solario, half-sister to three stakes winners.

By *Bernborough

Ch. c., out of Cautious Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III.

HIP 219 Cautious Gal has had two foals to race and both are winners. She is a half-sister to the stakes winner, Nation's Taste, and is out of a sister to Vigil (Preakness, etc., sire).

By War Relic

Ch. c., out of Latent, by Thundering.

HIP 236 First foal of Latent, which won more than $25,000. Latent is half-sister to the stakes winner War Date and is out of the stakes winner Late Date, sister to Hour by Hour, winning dam of the stakes winner Hygrohour.

A. B. KARLE

BARN "D"

enridge Long and King Ranch entry, Loraine and Retama. Winning jockey, Jimmy Lynch.

Nasophar was foaled February 10, 1946, at the C. V. Whitney farm, Lexington. She is the third stakes winner of the year for her sire, *Mahmoud, which is owned by Mr. Whitney. (A few minutes after Nasophar won the Oaks, Almahmoud, another daughter of *Mahmoud, won a division of the Colleen Stakes at Monmouth Park, became her sire's fourth stakes winner of 1949).

Last year at two, Nasophar was third to Egretta and Eternal Flag in the Betsy Ross Stakes. Through her dam, Nasophar is related to Duchess Peg, winner of the Arlington Lassie Stakes, below.

Tenez, dam of Nasophar, had a bay colt foal this year by Burg El Arab.

NASOPHAR, ch. f., 1946

*Mahmoud, gr. 1933	Blenheim: Blandford	Swynford
		Blanche
		Charles O'Malley
		Wild Arum
	Malva: Cainsborough	Bayardo
		*Rosedrop
	Mah Mahal: Mumtaz Mahal	The Tetrarch
		Lady Josephine
Tenez, b. or br. '28	Friar Rock: *Rock Sand	Sainfoin
		Roquebrune
		Bend Or
	*Fairy Gold	Dame Masham
	Some More: *Polymelian	Polymelus
		*Pasquita
	*Kiss Again	Tracery
		Stolen Kiss

Cornelius V. Whitney, breeder and owner; S. E. Veitch, trainer. Family No. 3.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	10	2	2	1	$ 7,575
3	8	2	1	1	26,902
Totals	18	4	3	2	$34,477

For family notes on Tenez and Some More, see Chains in THE BLOOD-HORSE of May 14, page 281. Tenez and Some More, first and second dams of Nasophar, are the second and third dams of Chains.

*KISS AGAIN, 2 wins at 2, 9 foals—
SOME MORE (*Polymelian). Unraced. Dam of Osculator, Pomposity, Some Pomp.
ONCE MORE (*Polymelian). Unraced. Producer.
PRENEZ GARDE (*Polymelian). Placed at 2. Producer.
FIANCEE (Fair Play). Unraced. Producer.
RUBY LIPS (The Finn). Unplaced at 2, 3.
BLACK SPORT (Black Toney). Unplaced at 3.
AFTER DARK (Pompey). 4 wins at 3. Producer.
KISSING BEE (Hustle On). Unraced.
ENCORE (*Polymelian). 7 wins at 2, 3.

Successful Namesake

ARLINGTON LASSIE STAKES, Arlington Park, July 9, $25,000 added, 2-year-old fillies, six furlongs. Time 1:15⅘, track muddy. Stakes division, $45,125, $6,000, $3,000, $1,500.

DUCHESS PEG, 119, (Calumet Farm) 1

BABY COMET, 119, Teddy's Comet—Rose Baby, by Jean Valjean (P. A. Markey) 2

BED O' ROSES, 119, Rosemont—Good Thing, by Discovery (A. G. Vanderbilt) 3

Others, Bridal Shower 119, Aurora Deb 116, Here's Hoping 119, Wondring 119, Bows and Knots 119, Credit Line 116, Valuta 116, Piragua 116, Jimmy's Doll 116, Fashioned 119, Dixiana entry, Here's Hoping and Wondring; Hal P. Headley entry, Valuta and Piragua. Winning jockey, Steve Brooks.

DERWOOD CRUNCH is Figuratively JUNE PASTURE ALL THE YEAR AROUND

Even at race tracks where often there isn't a blade of edible grass in sight your horse may now have all the goodness of fresh, green pasture.

And "believe it or not," something more.

It's pretty hard to improve on nature, to be sure, but it's being done every day, and nature didn't provide a sufficient diet for the supreme effort a race horse is called on to make.

Something new has been added to Derwood Crunch that helps the natural benefits even of June Pasture.

THE DERWOOD MILL, DERWOOD, MARYLAND.

To Be Sold At

SARATOGA SALES

TUESDAY, AUGUST 16, 1949

Colt by **WAR RELIC** out of **STAKE PRODUCING DAM.** Chestnut colt out of Carolla, dam of the stake winner **LARAN** and Black Point, 2-year-old winner (Carolla's only foals).

TWO FILLIES BY THE GOOD *BULL DOG STALLION **SIR MILL,** sire of **RHODES BULL,** placed July 2, 1949, in Cinema Stake, also **YOU AND ME,** placed 1948 2-year-old Bay State Kindergarten Stake and defeated **PONDER** in his last race at Gulf Stream. Also sire of 5 winning two-year-olds in his first crop of racing, all of which have won as three-year-olds in 1949.

Bay filly—out of the beautiful young mare June Blenheim

Dark bay filly—out of the young winning mare Rely On (sister to Allison Peters) by Jamestown

TWO COLTS BY THE IMPORTED SON OF *BLENHEIM II—*BENAGI (who is bred similar to *MAHMOUD)

Gray colt—out of young winning mare Red Duster by Sweep All, next dam Red Gown, by Man o' War

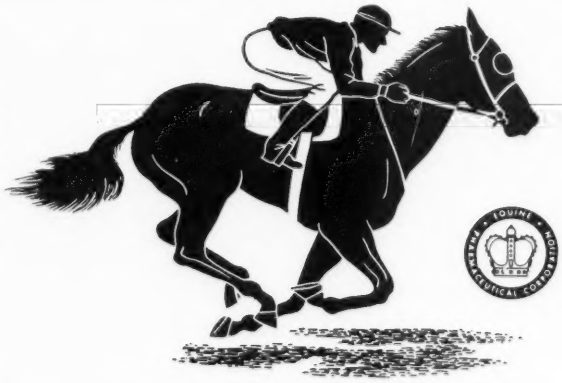
Bay colt—out of the winner Merry Irene, (dam of winners) by Genie (by Man o' War)

See these beautiful good sized yearlings during Keeneland Sales at

BROOKWOOD FARM

2 Miles from Lexington, Ky., on Russell Cave Pike

Buying at Keeneland Mister?



EQUINE FORMULA VITAMIN NUTRIMENT supplies all the vitamins assimilated by horses in potencies high enough to be beneficial. Horses need vitamins —they get them by supplementing their feed with EQUINE FORMULA VITAMIN NUTRIMENT.

Daily Feed—One Ounce Costs 32c

They are selling a grand crop of over 400 top yearlings in Kentucky this year. These have been selected on the basis of pedigree—conformation—health and general constitution.

Green Pastures versus cut hay

Two important elements are going out of their lives for the next few years—good green grass and lots of sun—these are horses' natural sources for vitamins, **mandatory while they are still growing.**

Barns for shed rows

Yearlings will be moved from home grown green pastures to store bought dry hay. Horsemen, however, have found that by feeding their horses heroic doses of vitamins—of EQUINE FORMULA VITAMIN NUTRIMENT—that they can remedy this. They can be sure their horses are getting their vitamins in large enough doses to meet their needs.

Order a 10-Pound Drum for $50.40

Equine **PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION**

50 EAST 52nd STREET NEW YORK 22 NEW YORK

Buck Run Farm — Selling Last Night at Keeneland

F. E. MORANCY AND JESS CURRY
Versailles, Ky.

See These Yearlings at Barn G

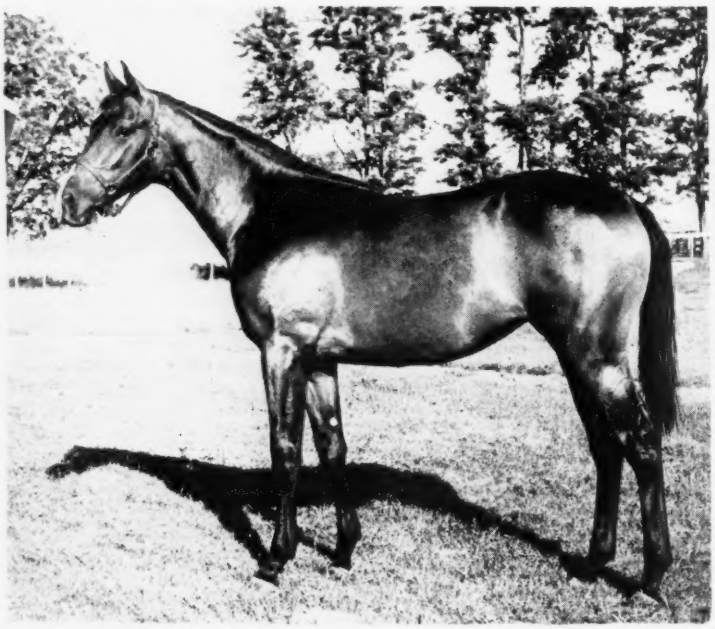
Hip 406—B. c., by Hash—Smalltown, by Jamestown. Smalltown, half-sister to a **stakes winner** and to **two dams of stakes winners**, has had two foals to race, the winners **Buster Maedie** and **Tuned Up**. Smalltown is out of half-sister to **June Flower**, stakes winner, unbeaten at 2, dam and granddam of stakes winners.

•

Hip 384—Br. c., by *Rhodes Scholar—Hasty Wise, by Crusader. This colt is bred very much like *Rhodes Scholar's **Black Tarquin**, winner of **St. Leger** and rated best 3-year-old in England last year. Both this colt and Black Tarquin are out of grand daughters of **Man o' War**. *Rhodes Scholar is sire of **Steackleton**, 1949 Dwyer winner. Hasty Wise is half-sister to dam of **Elkridge**, winner of $194,000 and all-time champion steeplechaser.

•

These Yearlings have had all modern methods for elimination of blood worms since foaling date.



Hip 374—Br. f., by Apache—Dorothy J., by Sweep All. Half-sister to **three winning fillies**: Just Woofing (also dam of Francs Cracker, placed in stakes), Wing O Blue (11 wins), and Beauty Queen (winner 2 seasons). Out of sister to **Fairfax** (21 wins, placed in stakes), and half-sister to **Donny Johnny** (Hunting Valley Stakes, 23 wins). By **Apache**, sire of **Quiz Show** from his first crop.

Duchess Peg was foaled at Warren Wright's Calumet Farm on March 8, 1947. Her first race was at Churchill Downs on May 6. She won it. She then was third to Aunt Jayne Z. and Lady Marquest in the Churchill Downs Debutante Stakes, and was second to Unbridled in the Hyde Park Stakes. In the Primer Stakes she was unplaced behind Wisconsin Boy. The Arlington Lassie was her first start since then.

The Lassie winner, named for Mrs. Otto W. Lehman, wife of Mr. Wright's long-time friend and associate, is the second stakes winner of the year for her sire, Whirlaway, which is owned by Calumet Farm. The other is Going Away, winner of the Yankee Handicap and third in the Dwyer Stakes. All told, Duchess Peg is Whirlaway's fifth stakes winner.

Some Pomp, dam of Duchess Peg, has a yearling colt by Pensive. Her foal of this year is a brother to the Lassie winner. The mare was bred to Bull Lea this spring.

Duchess Peg is the fourth Arlington Lassie winner bred and owned by Calumet. The others are Theen (1937), Twilight Tear (1943), and Bewitch (1947).

DUCHESS PEG, ch. f., 1947

WHIRLAWAY ch. 1938	*Blenheim 2nd — Blandford	Swynford / Blanche
	*Blenheim 2nd — Malva	Charles O'Malley / Wild Arum
	Dustwhirl — Sweep	Ben Brush / Pink Domino
	Dustwhirl — Ormonda	Superman / Princess Orm'de
SOME POMP b. 1931	Pompey — *Sun Briar	Sundridge / *Sweet Briar 2d
	Pompey — Cleopatra	Coreyra / *Gallice
	Some More — *Polymelian	Polymelus / *Pasquita
	Some More — *Kiss Again	Tracery / Stolen Kiss

Calumet Farm, breeder and owner; H. A. Jones, trainer. Family No. 3.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	5	2	1	1	$51,425

SOME POMP. 10 wins at 2, 3, 4. Arlington Park Inaugural, Filgrim H., New Rochelle H. 2nd Washington Park H., Adirondack H., Berkshire H. 9 named foals—
PROUD ONE (Hadagal). Unraced.
SOME CHANCE (*Blenheim 2nd). 16 wins, 2 through 5. 10 stakes wins. $180,735. Sire.
POMPUS FOX (Gallant Fox). 6 wins at 3, 5, 6.
ED. TAMM (Bull Lea). Unraced.
SWANKING (*Blenheim 2nd). Unraced.
AVENUE BELL (Chance Play). 1 win at 2.
MASTER (*Blenheim 2nd). 4 wins at 3, 4, 5.
BEAU DANDY (Bull Lea). 8 wins at 3, 4.
DUCHESS PEG (Whirlaway). Stakes, above.

For notes on Some More and *Kiss Again, second and third dams of Duchess Peg, see notes on Nasophar (above), winner of the Delaware Oaks. Tenez, dam of Nasophar, is a daughter of Some More.

From the First Crop

HAGGIN STAKES, Hollywood Park, June 18. $25,000 added, colts and geldings 2 years old, 5½ furlongs. Time 1:05⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $27,250, $5,000, $3,500, $2,500.

PRINCE ABBEY, 118 (Naylor and Elmore) 1
STURDY ONE, 122, c., Unbreakable—*Alpenstock 3rd, by Apelle (Mr. and Mrs. F. N. Phelps) 2
THANKS AGAIN, 118, c., Top Row—Lottie D., by Flying Ebony (Sam Goldband) 3

While in Lexington For the Sales

YOU ARE INVITED

To Visit Us:

- To use our reference library to check records and relations of horses in which you are interested.
- To read latest racing periodicals and daily newspapers.
- To loaf in the shade on our porch.
- To make yourself at home at all times.
- —Walk or come in your car—free parking area at rear of our building.

The Blood-Horse Staff

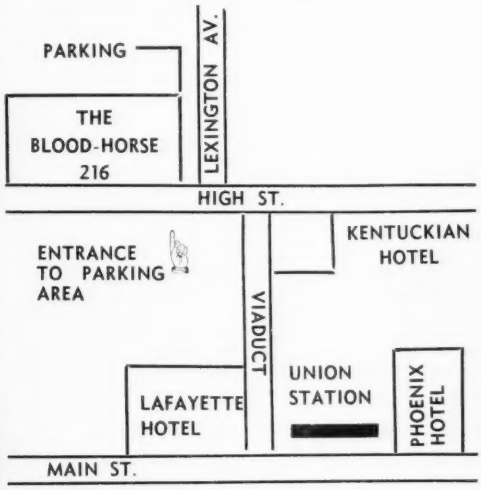
THE BLOOD-HORSE

216 EAST HIGH STREET

Phone 4701

The only library, within walking distance of hotels, which is maintained especially for your use.

Within Walking Distance of Hotels:



This is The Blood-Horse building at 216 East High Street where always you are welcome.

ALL Yearlings in this

AT KEENELAND

CONSIGNMENT ARE OUT OF DAMS OF

Stakes Winners

See Them in
BARN E

To Be Sold
LAST AFTERNOON
THURSDAY, JULY 28

Meadors Photo

Hip 330—B. f., by Requested—Hadepine, by Hadagal. (Shown above). She is full sister to the stakes winners **Picnic Lunch** (Rosedale, Rancocas Stakes, etc.) and to **Model Cadet** (Washington Park Futurity, etc.), and half-sister to **Transair** (placed in stakes and winner of more than $34,000). These are all of Hadepine's foals of racing age.

Hip 328—B. f., by Questionnaire—Genevra M., by Percentage. Sister to the 1949 winner **Askalot**, half-sister to the stakes winner **Mityme**, to **Last Roll** (placed in stakes and more than $36,000), to **Meangen** (8 wins). Genevra M.'s only other foal to race is her 1949 2-year-old which has placed. Her first foal, unraced, is dam of the $100,000 winner **Itsabet.** Genevra M. won 10 races and placed in stakes.

Hip 335—B. f., by Hoop, Jr.—Jayjean, by Rolled Stocking. This is Jayjean's second filly. Her first filly, **Itsabet,** has won more than $100,000 and is still racing. Jayjean's only other foals to race are the winning colts **Junior Wolf** (winner of more than $20,000, and still winning) and **Jimminy Gosh.** Jayjean is half-sister to the stakes winner **Mityme.**

LEWIS J. TUTT GEORGETOWN, KY.

Others, Great Circle 118, Grandfather 118, Sir Butch 118, Bozoh 114, Easter Boy 122, Mr. Bam 116, Akimbo 114, Penaljo 122, Curley Mac 115, Flying Box 114. Winning jockey, Frank Chojnacki.

Prince Abbey was foaled in California. His foaling place and date are not available in the Blood-Horse records. He is from the first crop of foals by his sire, *King's Abbey, which stands at the W. W. Naylor Rancho, Ontario, Calif. King's Abbey was bred in England by Louis B. Mayer, raced in the U. S. under the Mayer ownership. He won seven races and $33,075 in 24 starts over four seasons. He won the Jerome Handicap, placed in seven other stakes. Prince Abbey is from his sire's first crop of foals, which also includes the winner Royal Saint.

In the Haggin Stakes, Prince Abbey quickly took the lead, saved ground, repulsed Sturdy One's bid and won by a neck. Thanks again closed strongly.

PRINCE ABBEY, b. c., 1947

*KING'S ABBEY b. 1939	King Salmon	Salmon-Trout
		The Tetrarch
		Salamandra
	Malva	Charles O'Malley
		Wild Arum
	*Notley	Friar Marcus
		Cicero
		Prim Nun
	Abbey Tangy	Cylgad
		Orangerie
BRAS KITTY b. 1938	*Quatre Bras 2nd	*Teddy
		Ajax
		Rondeau
	Plucky Liege	Spearmint
		Concertina
	Gay Kitty	High Time
		Ultimus
		Noonday
	Happy Kate	Handsel
		Elzarra

M. Hulsman, breeder; Naylor and Elmore, owners; Reggie Cornell, trainer. Family No. 12.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	3	2	0	0	$28,750

BRAS KITTY. 11 wins at 2, 4, 5, 6. 1 named foal—
PRINCE ABBEY (*King's Abbey). Stakes, above.

GAY KITTY. Placed at 3.
CAREFUL KITTY (*Carlaris). 16 wins, 2 through 7.
COGAY (*Cohort). 5 wins at 3, 4. Producer.
FURFIBER (*Carlaris). 24 wins, 2 through 8.
FIRST SMILE (*Grandace). 1 win at 3.
CARLOVINIAN (*Grandace). 6 wins, 2 through 5.
TIBERIUS (*Carlaris). 12 wins at 2, 3, 5, 6.
BRAS KITTY (*Quatre Bras 2nd). Above.
GRACILIS (*Carlaris). 1 win at 5.

HAPPY KATE. Unraced. 7 foals—
SNIP (Nasturtium). 4 wins at 3, 4, 5.
GLOOMY GUS (*Ogden). 14 wins at 2, 3, 4, 6. Anne Arundel S., Harlem S., Hollis S., Michaelmas H.
KOLINSKY (Uncle). Unplaced at 3. Producer.
KITTEN (Plaudit). Unraced. Producer.
ONEIDA (The Finn). 14 wins, 2 through 5.
GAY KITTY (High Time). Above.
CHEERING (*Polymelian). Placed at 2. Producer.

Narragansett Winner

PROVIDENCE STAKES, Narragansett Park, July 2, $15,000 added, 3-year-olds, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:51, track fast. Stakes division, $11,975, $3,000, $1,500, $1,000.

REVEILLE, 117, c., Eight Thirty—Tatanne, by St. James (G. D. Widener) 1
COUNT-A-BIT, 111, c., Count Fleet—Hugabit, by Chance Play (F. A. Blaser) 2
NEAR THING, 113, c., Some Chance—P T Boat, by Trace Call (Mrs. G. Smith) 3

Morven Stud Yearlings

WILL BE SOLD AT

Saratoga, Wednesday, August 10

Chestnut colt by SOME CHANCE—BLUE SHEEN by TORO.
BLUE SHEEN won Acorn Stakes and is dam of 5 winners.

Chestnut colt by SOME CHANCE—BLUE VIXEN by GALLANT FOX.
Half-brother to 2 winners. 2nd dam Acorn Stakes winner BLUE SHEEN.

Bay colt by *RUSTOM SIRDAR—BLIND LANE by BLIND PLAY.
Half-brother to 6 winners. BLIND LANE won five stakes and placed in five others at 2 and 3 years.

Bay colt by PILATE—GALLOW by *SIR GALLAHAD III.
First foal. GALLOW is half-sister to 7 winners.

Brown filly by APACHE—SPRINGBOK by POMPEY.
2nd dam BONGO (stakes winner) by *SIR GALLAHAD III.

Roan filly by FIRST FIDDLE—PLUCKY POLLY by *SIR GALLAHAD III.
Half-sister to 5 winners.

Bay filly by JOHNSTOWN—EXCITING by STIMULUS.
First foal. EXCITING is half-sister to 6 winners. 2nd dam won five stakes.

Brown filly by PILATE—CAVATINA by CAVALCADE.
Half-sister to 4 winners. CAVATINA is half-sister to dam of OLYMPIA.

Bay filly by *RHODES SCHOLAR—FLIGHT by STIMULUS.
Half-sister to the good winner BY SEA. FLIGHT won at 2 years and placed in stakes.

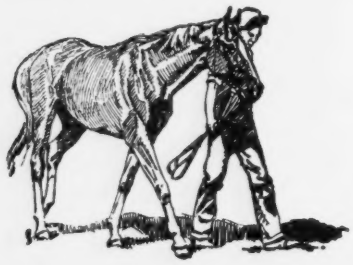
MORVEN STUD

Charlottesville, Virginia

Whitney Stone, Owner

Keeneland Sales

SUMMER and FALL AUCTIONS



The World's Greatest Thoroughbred Market

BREEDERS' SALES CO.

Incorporated

Radio Building

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Get those WORMS and get 'em fast with STRONGYLEZINE

Fight worms the way many famous trainers and breeders do (names on request)—with "Thoroughbred" Strongylezine. This successful remedy is non-toxic, never puts a horse off its feed. Easy to use—no drenching, no tubing, no starving. Safe and effective with brood mares, sucklings, yearlings, horses in training.

ORDER FROM YOUR DRUGGIST OR DEALER

"Thoroughbred" remedies help the winners *win*. If your druggist or dealer can't supply you, write for information.

Man-O-War REMEDY COMPANY
LIMA, PA.
Complete Line of Veterinary Remedies
Leg Paint, Liniment, etc.

PEDIGREES COMPILED

Any five generation pedigree only $1.00 and stamped envelope. Five generations and complete racing, production record, five dams, notes on all sires, $10. Extra copies, $1.50 each. Buy, sell, trade books on racing. TED WILLIAMS, 180 May Avenue, Monrovia, California.

Others, Hedgewood 112, Sneak 111, Going Away 123, Var 107, Count Victor 113, Daddy Joe 109. Winner: George D. Widener, breeder; W. F. Mulholland, trainer; Conn McCreary, jockey.

REVEILLE'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	8	2	1	1	$ 9,600
3	13	4	0	2	32,075
Totals	21	6	1	3	$41,675

Reveille, which had won the Everglades Handicap at Hialeah Park on February 23, hadn't been closer than third since then. In the Providence Stakes he won a well paced victory: he followed Count Victor, Count-A-Bit, and Near Thing for half a mile, took the lead, and opened up as Count-A-Bit challenged at the eighth-pole. Near Thing weakened under the pressure, but safely held third.

Besides winning the Everglades during the Florida season, Reveille was third to Olympia in the Flamingo Stakes, and was third to Commodore Lea in the Bahamas Handicap. His pedigree and family notes were in THE BLOOD-HORSE of March 5, page 618.

Track Record for 9 Furlongs

STARS AND STRIPES HANDICAP, Arlington Park, July 4, $50,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1¼ miles. Time 1:48⅖ (new track record), track fast. Stakes division, $36,700, $10,000, $5,000, $2,500.

COALTOWN, 130, c., 4, Bull Lea—Easy Lass, by *Blenheim 2nd (Calumet Farm) 1
ARMED, 110, g., 8, Bull Lea—Armful, by Chance Shot (Calumet Farm) 2
STAR REWARD, h., 5, Reaping Reward—Far Star, by *North Star 3rd (Dixiana) 3
Others, Delegate 110, Better Self 119, Brolite 110, Calumet Farm entry, Coaltown and Armed. Winner: Calumet Farm, breeder: H. A. Jones, trainer: Steve Brooks, jockey.

COALTOWN'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	0	0	0	0	.....
3	13	8	3	2	$104,650
4	10	9	1	0	179,825
Totals	23	17	4	2	$284,475

In the Equipoise Mile at Arlington Park on June 25, Dixiana's Star Reward confounded the chalk players by beating Calumet's apparently invincible Coaltown. They met again in the Stars and Stripes Handicap, at a furlong farther. This time Coaltown lived up to expectation by winning in track-record time. Another member of the Calumet stable, Armed, was second by 1¼ lengths. It was the best performance turned in by the 8-year-old gelding since he resumed racing this year. Star Reward, a half-length behind Armed, carried 121 pounds to 130 on Coaltown and 110 on Armed. In the Equipoise Mile he had carried 116 to 132 on Coaltown.

Coaltown's new track record of 1:48⅖ was four-fifths faster than the mark Armed had set (1:49⅕) under 130 pounds in 1947. The Calumet 4-year-old made most of the pace, though he lost the lead to Brolite between calls on the first turn. Armed finished strongly, was gaining at the end. He was fairly close up most of the way. Star Reward was taken back to fifth, and finished strongly.

Coaltown's victory brought his earnings to $284,475, moved him to 30th on the list of leading American money winners. He is Calumet's seventh on the current list. For Coaltown's pedigree and family notes see THE BLOOD-HORSE of February 26, page 552.

POSITION WANTED

Due to Churn Creek Farms being sold and changing occupancy, I am now available, having had a lifetime experience with horses. Have ridden on the flat, over brush and have trained. Came from Southern Ireland twenty years ago, and since then have divided my time between managing the Radcliffe Cheston Bloodstock Farm and Churn Creek Farms. Excellent references.

R. S. BENNETT
Churn Creek Farms Worton, Maryland

"Green Field"
Multiple
VITAMIN & MINERAL SUPPLEMENT

For Matrons, Youngsters, Horses in training and racing. Supplied in palatable dry form and mixes well in any feed.

A postcard brings you free pamphlets on Nutrition, Lameness and Moon Blindness in Horses.

DR. F. W. SULLIVAN
Veterinarian
1736 So. 82nd St. Milwaukee 14, Wis.

BOYD JEFFERS
Doctor of Veterinary Medicine
1524 Versailles Road
Phone 6241-R Lexington, Ky.

Stanley Penn
Dealer in quality feeds for Central Kentucky and Florida. Sole distributor in this area for
DERWOOD CRUNCH
Stanley Penn, 753 W. Pine St., Lexington, Ky., Phone 78 or in Florida, 2160 Palm Ave., Hialeah, Fla. Ph. 88-2967.

HORSE INSURANCE A SPECIALTY
JAMES CLAY WARD
Box 294 Paris, Kentucky

FREE TO HORSE OWNERS

Why pay fancy prices for saddlery? Write for FREE Catalog that has saved real money for thousands of horsemen. Describes over 400 popular items of English and American "tack." I ship saddlery on approval. Write today.
"little joe" WIESENFELD
Dept. 92 Baltimore 1, Md.

Would Your Friend Enjoy The Blood-Horse?

Please give us the name and let us send a sample copy. The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky.

This Bull Lea filly out of Alpoise, the dam of Algasir and daughter of a Selima winner, can be seen at the Ernst Farm until July 30th when she will be shipped from Lexington to the Saratoga Sales ....

Half-Brother to Twilight Tear By WAR ADMIRAL

Hip 390—B. c., by War Admiral—Lady Lark, by Blue Larkspur. This colt is a half-brother to **Twilight Tear** (18 wins and $202,165) and to the good stakes winner **Sun Lady. Lady Lark** is out of a stakes-winning half-sister to **Ariel** and other stakes winners, and to the dams of stakes winners.

War Admiral has gotten **War Jeep, Bric A Bac,** etc., out of **Blue Larkspur mares.** He got **Bee Mac** out of a mare by Blue Larkspur's sire. More than 20 per cent of **ALL** War Admiral's 1949 winners are out of Blue Larkspur mares.

Mereworth's many good yearlings are in

BARNS G AND H

The yearlings are

To Be Sold Last Night

AT KEENELAND

See Page 262 of this magazine for a picture of a good **Count Fleet** filly out of a Blue Larkspur mare.

Mereworth has no racing stable. All yearlings are for sale.

Regular preventive treatment against blood worms has been given **all** Mereworth yearlings from foaling time to this date. Blood, bone, and muscle of these yearlings, as well as their bloodlines, will stand the most thorough examination. Get fashionable blood, but also get healthy blood.

Mereworth Farm

Lexington Walter J. Salmon Kentucky